GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

A——, Thomas (Bahamas), 277 I.
Abbott, Richard (Nevis), 167, 167 II., 195 I., 281, 357 I.–VI., 448, 1063, 1077, 1396 I.
....., ..., letters from, 170, 282, 357, 457.
....., ..., jun. (Nevis), 357 V.
....., Thomas (Nevis), 270, 357 V., VI.
Abell (Indian), 1225 VI.
Abendana, Raphael, 357 VI.
Acadie, 1186, 1186 I.; *and see* Nova Scotia.
Acts of Parliament, concerning Plantations; *see under* Plantations, the, *and under* each Colony.
Adams, John (Newfoundland), 183, 1378.
....., John (Barbados), 579, 1364.
....., Samuel (Barbados), 572, 961 I.
....., Thomas (Newfoundland), 29, 844.
....., ..., letter from, 844 II.
Addington, Isaac, Secretary of Massachusetts Bay, 511.
....., ..., letter from, 527, 528, 530, 1359.
....., ..., letter to, 96, 527 I., 826.
Addison, —, letter to, 748.
....., John (Maryland), 975, 1336 I., 1356.
....., Thomas, 975 I., 1570.
Admiralty, H.M. Commissioners of the, 70, 304, 460, 501, 1019, 1165, 1517, 1570.
....., letter to, 98.
....., report from, 133.
....., High Court of, 777, 1152 I., 1553.
....., ..., fees, 70, 314, 577.
....., ..., Judge, 1368.
....., *and see* Denmark, Prince George of; Fawler, J.
Admiralty Courts, instructions concerning prizes, 561.
Admiralty Courts—*cont.*
....., *etc.*, 18, 20, 69, 70; *and see* under each Colony.
Advice, H.M. ship, 478, 478 II., 666, 946, 1233.
Advocate General. *See* Cook, Sir John.
Aeth, capture of, 501, 591.
Affleck, Thomas, 276 III., 632, 1090 IV.
....., ..., deposition of, 700.
Africa, Act to settle trade to, 795, 1577.
African Company, the Royal, 263, 1146 I., 1434, 1577.
....., ..., directors of, 1102.
....., ..., letter from, 529.
African Trade, the, 1591.
....., instructions concerning, 1434.
Ainsworth, James, 817 I., 1156.
Aisquith, William, 630.
Akers, Christopher, 167 II., 171 VIII., 195 I.
Alanson, Edward, 540.
Albany, 463, 681, 1186 II., 1213.
Albemarle, Duke of. *See* Fitz-James, Henry.
Alden, John, deposition of, 832 III.
Alexander, French ship, 424 III.
Alford, Daniel, 355.
Alicante, 486, 501.
Allamby, William, 276 III., 1090 IV., 1090 XVI.
Allanson, Robert, 276 III.
Allen, Arthur (Va.), 478 V.
....., Bennett, Capt., R.N., complaints against, 24, 116 III., 297, 377, 479.
....., George, deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., Joseph, 189.
....., Reynard, *see* Alleyne, Reynold.
.....,Samuel, Declaration in Ejectment, 204 I., 204 II.
....., Thomas (Barbados), 579.
....., Thomas (New Hampshire), case of, 511, 1186, 1186 II., 1592.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
....., ..., petition of, 16, 204.
Allen's Mill, Port Royal, 1592 III.

Alleyne, Abell (Barbados), 353, 383.
....., Reynold (Barbados), 383 I., 589, 613 I., 852, 853, 1090 XVI.
....., Thomas, Commissioner of Public Accounts, Barbados, 279 III., 383 I., 589, 612 I., 613 I., 693 I., 697, 852, 853, 1176 I., 1364 IV., 1364 X.
Allin, Thomas. *See* Allen, T.
Amboy, 488, 517, 541, 608, 666, 963, 963 II., 1213, 1273.
America, ship, case of, 1314.
Amsterdam, 1024 I.
Anderson, —, Clerk of Assembly, New Jersey, 963.
....., John (Va.), 478 V.
....., John (Newfoundland), 138.
Andrews, Elias (Newf.), 634 VII.
....., Ephraim (New Jersey), 1325 IV.
....., Gideon (Newf.), 192 I.
....., Phineas (Nevis), 167, 357 VI., 776.
....., ..., document signed by, 171 III.
....., Wm., 1.
....., — (of Salem), 215.
Andross, Sir Edmund (formerly Governor of New England), 483, 1592.
Aneau, —, letter from, 765.
Anglesea, H.M. ship, 25 I.
Anguilla, 195 I., 576, 606.
....., illegal trade at, 53.
Anjou, Duc de, 486, 735, 793, 837, 1487.
Annapolis, 975.
Anne, galley, 548.
ANNE, Queen, at Newmarket, 1138.
....., in Council, case of Governor Dudley, 1100.
....., instructions to Governors, 879, 1085, 1153 I., 1171, 1273.
....., instructions to Governors concerning :—
Passing of Acts, 546, 562, 562 I., 566, 583, 591.
Convoys, 652.
Members of Council, 1153 I.
Prizes, 59, 561.
....., orders, instructions etc. from, concerning :—
Barbados, 27, 324, 563, 582, 777, 789, 912, 1093, 1123, 1164, 1303, 1310.
Jamaica, 33 I., 816, 828, 1094, 1173, 1357.
Leeward Islands, 417, 604, 878, 1051, 1338.
Maryland, 1280, 1356, 1358.
New Jersey, 608.
Newfoundland, 252, 253, 254, 1302, 1512 III.
Anne, Queen, orders, instructions etc. from, concerning—*cont.*
New Hampshire, 583.
New York, and New Jersey, 1441.
Virginia, 66, 1324 I.
....., order in Council concerning :—
Bahamas, 393, 396, 1444.
Barbados, 36, 37, 235, 294, 394, 395, 545, 546, 598, 599, 600, 613, 694, 695, 696, 784, 829, 830, 864, 960, 1064, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1235, 1236, 1290, 1291, 1375, 1583.
Bermuda, 150 I., 238, 435, 1078, 1350, 1351, 1589.
Carolina, 366, 367, 1349, 1366.
Coinage, 1268, 1289.
Connecticut, 512.
Governor Crowe's commission, 547.
German Protestant refugees 1471, 1472.
Instructions to Governors, 1085.
Jamaica, 389, 436, 601, 811, 812, 1000, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1084, 1237, 1246, 1435, 1436, 1500, 1581, 1582.
Leeward Islands, 230, 839, 862, 1001, 1002, 1272, 1344 I., II.
Lord Lovelace, 1588.
Martinique, 1083.
Maryland, 10, 11, 772, 1269, 1270, 1292, 1340, 1427, 1428.
Massachusetts Bay, 513, 773, 774.
Mohican Indians, 125, 368, 392, 464, 746.
Nevis, 307, 308, 937.
New England, 1121, 1122, 1127.
Newfoundland, 108, 109, 110, 111, 742, 743, 1286, 1288, 1494.
New Hampshire, 614, 615, 813.
New Jersey, 938, 1587.
New York, 256, 258, 814, 1003, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1491, 1492, 1585, 1586.
New York and New Jersey, 1446.
oaths [1703], 40.
Pennsylvania, 87, 1267, 1495, 1584.
Proprietary Colonies, 88.
St. Kitts, 1447.
Tobacco trade, 131 II., 1348.

Anne, Queen, order in Council concerning—*cont.*
Virginia, 772, 860, 861, 863, 879, 880, 1304, 1305, 1425.
woollen trade, 365.
....., petitions, letters, addresses, reports, representations, &c., to, concerning:—
additional instructions to Governors, 874 I.
Mr. Allen, 16.
Antigua, 520, 1040 I., 1462 I.
Bahamas, 231 I., 304, 336 II., 959 I., 993 I.
Barbados, 199, 353, 364, 506, 542 I., 574, 578, 598 I., 599 I.–V., 600 I., 613 I., 623, 624, 644, 697 III., 719 I., 817 II., 829 I., 830 I., 831 I., 848 II., 895 I., 948 I., 974 I., 981 I., 1056 I., 1090 VI., XIX., XX., 1144 I., 1256, 1291 I., 1364 VI., 1372 I., 1566.
Bermuda, 197, 416, 1015 I., 1559, 1564.
Carolina, 229 I., 304, 336 I., 1119, 1189 I.
coinage, currency, 976 I.
Connecticut, 47.
convoys, 295 I., 1214, 1214 I.
Dellius, Godfrey, 681.
Dudley, Joseph, 1186 II.
Frere, Tobias, Col., 11 I.
German Protestant refugees, 1442 I., 1456 I., 1565 I.
Havana, 687.
House of Commons, 1195.
Jamaica, 389 I., 418, 433, 503, 735, 735 III., 768 I., 968 I., 1000 I., 1055 I., 1076, 1301, 1307, 1435 I., 1436 I., 1454 I., 1457 I., 1545, 1567.
Leeward Islands, 591, 660, 1031 I., 1344 I.
Maryland, 9, 63 I., 202 I., 630, 630 I., 672 I., 1115 I., 1151 I., 1249, 1270 I., 1292 I., 1336 I., 1404 I.
Massachusetts Bay, 526, 773 I., 774 I., 873 I.
Mohican Indians, 47, 368 I., 391, 733 I.
Moody, John, 207, 207 I.
Nevis, 167 I., 306, 357 I., 638, 638 I., 911 I., 1396 I.
Nevis and St. Kitts, 804.
Newfoundland, 107, 115, 126, 133, 188, 189, 446 II., 533 III., IV., V., VI.,
Anne, Queen, petitions, letters, addresses, reports, representations, &c., to, concerning: Newfoundland—*cont.*
VIII., 736 I., 1286 I., 1287 I., 1426 I., 1463 I., 1488 I.
New Hampshire, 440, 791 I., 1186, 1381.
New Jersey, 909 I., 963 III., 1152 I., 1325, 1325 VI., 1329 II., 1508 I.
New York, 257, 798 I., 1003 I., 1033, 1033 I., 1050, 1068 I., 1175 I., 1382, 1470, 1470 I., 1490 I., 1509 I., 1595 I., 1599 I.
New York and New Jersey, 248, 1438 I., 1534.
Pennsylvania, 34, 1247 I., 1495 I., 1516.
Proprietary Colonies, 18.
Quakers, 510 II.
St. Kitts, 341, 475, 649, 848 I., 1146 I., 1447 I.
Swiss settlers, 144 I.
the *Rupert* prize, 1473 I.
tobacco trade, 131, 295 I., 685, 1024 I.
trade in Spanish West Indies, 1172, 1172 I.
Virginia, 45 I., 63 I., 466, 672 I., 827 I., 859 I., 871 I., 1259, 1404 I.
woollen trade, 365 I., 641.
....., congratulatory addresses to, 458, 458 I., 735 III., 747, 775 I., 963 III., 1090 VI.
....., proclamation concerning coinage in New York, 517.
....., proclamation concerning coinage, currency, 1309, 1318, *p.* 20.
ANTIGUA, 24, 53, 143, 152, 167 II., 168, 195 I., 245, 245 I., 247, 263, 319 II., 323, 338, 357 II., 420, 448, 454, 467, 519, 559, 752, 776, 1071, 1194, 1223,1223 I., 1403, 1505; *and see* Leeward Islands.
....., Act concerning Courts, 838, 1380, 1383 I.
....., proposed Act regulating elections, 1383 I.
....., Act of, concerning Robert Freeman, 762, 766, 858, 858 II. 906.
....., Acts concerning Governor's House, 796, 1178.
....., Act for settling Governor's salary, 704.
....., Act for quartering soldiers, 838.
....., appeal for soldiers from Barbados, 245 I., 246.
....., Assembly of, 838, 1383 I.

Antigua, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 1383 I.
....., ..., dissolution of, 1380, 1380 I., 1388.
....., census of, 1383 II.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Crabb, Lawrence.
....., Commissioners from, 1037.
....., Council of, 168, 431, 431 I., 858, 1039, 1040 I., 1061, 1077, 1168, 1251, 1380, 1383, 1462 I.
....., ..., minutes of, 431 II., 1184.
....., ..., secretary of, 1383 I.
....., Council and Assembly of, 338, 763.
....., ..., address from, 520, 759.
....., ..., certificate by, 171 I., 171 IV.
....., ..., Journal of, 1380.
....., Courts, 838, 1380.
....., ..., delays in, 1383 I.
....., Customs, Commissioner of, 1383 I.
....., day of thanksgiving in, 431.
....., defence, fortifications of, 274, 338, 445, 763, 838, 839, 1201, 1379 I., 1383 I.
....., deputy Provost Marshall, suspension of, 663.
....., 4½ per cent. duty, 1383 I.
....., flag of truce, 1090 VII.
....., French fleet at, 244, 245 I.
....., Governor's house at, 499, 519, 520, 560, 796, 1077, 1178.
....., hurricane in, 1132, 1201, 1293.
....., indebtedness of, 1383 I.
....., juries in, 653.
....., Lt.-Governor of, 759, 1383 I.
....., militia, 473.
....., Monk's Hill, fortification of, 450, 763; *and see* Monk's Hill.
....., Naval Officers' accounts, 1383 I.
....., negroes, 838, 1383 I., II., 1388.
....., oppression in, 1383 I.
....., packets, 667.
....., proposal to settle German Protestant refugees in, 1456 I.
....., Provost Marshall. *See* Ayon, Michael.
....., quit rents, 1383 I.
....., report upon, 1383 I.
....., revenue of, 1383 I.
....., St. Johnstone, 431 II.
....., stores of war, 171 IX., 296, 338, 450, 471, 471 I., 481, 653.
....., ..., account of, 171 X., XI.
....., threatened attack on, 286, 385, 450, 763, 838, 839, 994, 1201, 1225 X.

Antigua—*cont.*
....., tobacco trade, 734.
....., trade of, 1383 I.
....., troops quartered in, 281, 763, 838, 973, 1132, 1146 I., 1187.
....., ..., condition of, 1388.
Antigua, packet, 282, 385, 386, 496, 956, 1293.
Apleton, —, Col., 1592 III.
Apollo, L', ship, 168.
Apowen, Benjamin (Bermuda), 576 II.
Appeals. *See* under each Colony.
....., Committee of, order of, 125.
Apthrop, Elyde East (Mass.), 76.
Aragon, 33 I.
Arbousett, Mons., 517 I.
Arbuthnett, Lieut., reprieve of, 33.
Archdale, John, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, 158, 372, 1028.
Archer, Christopher, 239 I., 588 V., 634 VII.
Ardesoif, Charles, letter from, 671, 671 I.
Ardrin, Nicholas, document signed by, 634 VIII.
Argenton, Bay of, 19.
Armstrong, — (New Hampshire), 1186, 1186 II.
Army, the, Comptrollers of, 52 I., 793, 1007.
....., ..., accounts, 515 I.
Arnoll, Robert, 697 II.
Arnott, Alexander, 276 III., 276 VI.
Arrobas, Hannaniah, 357 VI.
Arrowsmith, John, 817 I.
Arthur, Dominick, 817 I.
Ascombe, John, Act concerning, 1117.
Ascough, John. *See* Ayscough.
Ash, Abraham, 189.
Ashhurst, Sir Henry, agent for Connecticut, 58, 85, 511.
....., ..., appeal by, 368.
....., ..., letter from, 129, 390, 790.
....., ..., letter to, 802, 995.
Ashley, Maurice, 158, 372, 939, 959 I., 1448.
Ashton, William, 365 I.
Assailly, Peter, 195 I.
Assiento (contract), the Spanish, 33 II.
Assistance, H.M. ship, 278, 554, 667, 1180.
Atkinson, Theodore (New Hampshire), 947 I., 1186 III., 1504 I.
Attorney-General, the. *See* Northey, Sir Edward; *and* Harcourt, Sir Simon.
Attwood, Thomas (Bermuda), 1330 V., VI.

Atwood, William, Chief Justice of New York, 1531.
....., ..., letter from, 1529.
Auger, —, Mons., Governor of St. Domingo, 470, 470 II.
Austin, Joseph (Nevis), 357 VI.
....., Nathaniel (New Hampshire), deposition of, 1384 IV.
....., Phillip (Barbados), 1591 I.
Avent, Wm., 357 VI.
Avery, John, 277 I.
Aylmer, Whitgift (Jamaica), 1423 I., 1435 I., 1498.
Ayon, Michael, Provost Marshall, Antigua, 1383 I.
Ayscough, John (Jamaica), 616, 678, 768 I., 794, 812, 1007, 1108 I., 1551.
Azores, the, trade of, 1570.

B

Backer, John, (Bahamas), 277 I.
Bacon's rebellion, Va., 478.
BAHAMAS, the, 18, 396, 1119, 1444; *and see* Proprietary Colonies; Providence; Graves, John.
....., address concerning, 304.
....., Chief Justice of, 321.
....., condition of, 1116, 1128.
....., defence of, 18, 285, 1155.
....., French and Spanish attacks on [1703, etc.], 277, 277 I., II., 993 I., 1155, 1422, 1424.
....., grant of, 331.
....., Governor for, 336 II., 1128.
....., ... *See* Birch, Edward; Holden, Robert.
....., health of, 940.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 18, 277 II., 277 III., 372, 449 I., 659, 993 I., 1128, 1155.
....., ..., report upon neglect of, 327.
....., ..., letter to, 940.
....., ..., petition from, 939, 959 I.
....., ..., proceedings against, 1535.
....., merchant fleet, 939.
....., produce of, 287.
....., proposed resuming to the Crown, 231, 231 I., 264, 327, 336 II., 449 I., 993 I., 1422, 1424, 1535.
....., proposed re-settling of, 277 II., 977, 983.
....., ..., cost of, 285, 449 I.
Bahamas, the—*cont.*
....., report on, 277 II., 277 IV., 393, 940.
....., scheme for fortifying, 285, 362, 375, 375 I.
....., state of [1704], 277, 277 I.
....., stores of war, 336 II., 993 I.
....., trade of, 287, 449 I., 993 I., 1128, 1330.
....., whale fishing at, 277 II.
Bailey, Arthur, 1013.
....., ..., letter from, 1014.
....., ..., letter to, 1019.
Baker, Jos. (Chester), 415 I.
....., Samuel (Mass.), 76.
....., T., Commissioner of Prizes, 561, 888.
Ball, Guy, 276 I., 276 III., 540, 578.
....., ..., letter from, 622.
....., Samuel (Nevis), 355, 638.
Balls, Samuel (St. Kitts), document signed by, 341.
Baltic, the, 1024 I.
....., tobacco trade with, 130 I.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, Charles.
Bank Verd, 19.
Bannister, Dorothy, 1046.
Baptist, John, Capt., 517 I.
BARBADOS, 167 II., 168, 276, 323, 381, 431, 450, 473, 478, 491, 504, 517, 520, 526, 713, 735, 785, 797, 823, 963, 1031 I., 1077, 1089, 1090 VIII., 1098 I., 1225 X., 1273, 1315, 1396, 1541; *and see* St. Vincent's; Dominica; Tobago; Frere, Tobias; Kirton, John; Lesley, John; Lillington, George; Maxwell, Thomas; Skene, Alexander.
....., absentee land-owners, 711.
....., account of, 682.
....., Acts of, 44, 506 I., 752, 1316, 1482, 1591 IV.
....., Acts [1701–1705], confirmed, 364, 395, 661.
....., Acts repealed, 364, 394, 661, 1316, 1316 I.
....., Acts, Committee to revise, 1176 V.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 1006.
..... Act concerning Agents, 632.
....., Act regulating Courts, 632, 1482.
....., Act concerning elections, 198, 294, 632, 740, 1383 I.
....., Excise Act, 1364, 1482 II., 1578.
....., Act concerning Governor's House, 13, 42, 1343.
....., ..., repealed, 1372 I., 1375, 1413.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., Act for mending highways, etc., 697 I., IV.
....., Act encouraging import of money, 1090, 1090 XV., 1157, 1167.
....., Act concerning militia, 817, 1131, 1316.
....., Paper Act (Act to supply the want of cash), 405, 502, 529, 578, 579, 583, 612, 632, 632 II., 697, 701, 702 I., 752, 754, 767, 795, 948 I., 961, 961 I., II., 1006, 1069, 1071, 1091 I.–IV., 1133, 1140, I.–III., 1141, 1163, 1176 I., 1257, 1298, 1308, 1483, 1578.
....., ..., petition against, 529, 540, 697 I., II., 817, 817 I., 1090 XVIII.
....., ..., support of, 697 IV.
....., ..., repeal of, 545, 546, 578, 581, 582, 590, 624, 740.
....., ..., report on, 542 I., 1090 XII.
....., ..., Act amending the (ascertaining payment of bills), 632 II., 644, 752, 817, 817 I., 900, 900 I., 907, 961, 1056, 1056 I., 1064, 1090, 1091 I.–IV., 1092 III., 1099, 1131, 1163, 1167, 1176, 1176 I., 1316, 1355.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 1090.
....., Act for quartering soldiers, &c., 613 I., 719 I.
....., Act for settling public accounts, 1364, 1482 II., 1591 II.
....., Act for confirming titles, 199.
....., ..., repealed, 235, 294, 740.
....., Triennial Act (Act for continuing Assembly), 578, 579, 581, 697, 740, 752, 1090 XVIII., 1091 I.–IV., 1133.
....., ..., protest against, 572, 573, 574, 598 I., 599 I., 609, 612, 624, 740, 1383 I.
....., ..., repeal of, 624, 696.
....., administration of oaths, 506 I.
....., Admiralty Court, 1017, 1017 I., II.
....., ..., Judge of. *See* Woodbridge, Dudley; *and* Cleland, William.
....., and the African Company, 795.
....., agents. *See* Stanley, Sir John and W. Bridges.
....., agents for, 632, 1482 II.
....., ..., letter to, 198.
....., ..., petition from, 92.
....., assistance for Leeward Islands, 496, 719 I.
....., announcement of H.M. successes in, 496.
....., appeal from Antigua for soldiers, 245 I., 246.
....., appeals to H.M., 682.
....., Assembly, 294, 502, 740, 817, 900, 900 I., 1090 XVIII., 1099, 1131, 1136, 1140 I., III., 1157, 1163, 1167, 1176, 1256, 1257, 1308, 1316, 1364, 1364 IV.
....., ..., address of, 644, 752, 961, 961 I., 962 I., 1089, 1090 I., 1099, 1141, 1364 VI.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 961 II., 962 II., 1090 II.
....., ..., address to, 1090 X.
....., ..., dissolution of, 578, 580, 581, 752, 831 I., 948 I., 1177, 1578.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 580 I., 697, 752, 752 III., 850.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 697, 697 II.
....., ..., elections of, 564, 572, 575, 697, 697 II., 851.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 1364 III.
....., ..., instructions to, 582.
....., ..., Journal of, 572, 624, 632, 632 I., 818 I., 831 I., 1176 III., 1225 XVIII., 1316, 1482 X., 1542.
....., ..., protest against, 752.
....., ..., reply of, 900 I.
....., ..., resolves of, 1091 I., II., IV., 1092 I.
....., ..., summoning of a new, 831 I.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Downes, Richard.
....., Attorney General, 1364; *and see* Hodges, Thomas; Rawlins, William.
....., ..., salary of, 796.
....., Attorneys' fees, 1090.
....., Barristers in, 1090.
....., Bank of, 1092 I., II., 1139; *and see* Paper Act.
....., Bridge Town, 697 I.
....., Bridge Town Road, 1090.
....., bridges and highways, 1591 IV.
....., Caribs. *See* St. Vincents *and* Dominica.
....., Carlisle Bay, 431 II., 1090 V., VII.
....., cartel, exchange of prisoners, 27, 153, 817, 961, 961 I., 1006, 1089, 1099, 1131, 1176, 1316.
....., census in, 1090, 1167.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Cox, Samuel.

Barbados, Chief Justice of—*cont.*
....., ..., assaulted, 697, 752, 1167.
....., Christ Church, 1300.
....., Clerk of the Market, 1090, 1167; *and see* Mackasgell, Norman; Stewart, James.
....., coinage and currency, 580 I. 697 II., 710, 740, 961, 1099, 1157, 1257.
....., ..., H.M. proclamation concerning, 976 I.
....., Commissions granted in, 644, 740, 1156, 1482 I., 1486.
....., Commissioners of Customs order to, concerning *William and Mary*, 689.
....., condition of, 578, 581, 589, 603, 1131, 1141, 1257.
....., enquiries concerning, 564, 567, 575.
....., congratulations on H.M. victories, 697 III.
....., convoys, 295 I., 424, 427, 580 I., 589, 666, 752, 961, 1071, 1257.
....., Council of, 353, 479, 496, 497, 502, 506 I., 581, 600 I., 621, 632, 682, 693 I., 695, 697, 702 I., 740, 752, 789, 795, 817, 817 II., 818 I., 829 I., 831 I., 895 I., 900 I., 948 I., 960, 961 I., 999, 1006, 1069, 1071, 1081, 1090, 1090 XVI., XVIII., 1091 I., 1093, 1095, 1099, 1123, 1131, 1133, 1136, 1138, 1144 I., 1145, 1156, 1163, 1167, 1176, 1176 III. 1177, 1235, 1236, 1241, 1256, 1257, 1290, 1303, 1308, 1316, 1328, 1355, 1364, 1364 V.–VIII., 1420 I., 1459, 1482, 1483, 1540, 1578, 1591.
....., ..., absenting members of, 697, 697 IV., V., 700.
....., ..., charges against Councillors, 693 II., 705, 1295, 1298.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1299.
....., ..., factions in, 1365.
....., ..., instructions to, 582.
....., ..., minutes of, 44, 198, 600 II., 600 VII., 624, 644 II., 697, 697 IV., 752, 817, 1176 I., II., IV., V., 1225 XI.–XVII., 1316, 1364, 1364 IV., X., XI., 1482, 1482 IX., 1591.
....., ..., persons recommended for the, 383, 383 I., 579, 611, 612, 612 I.
....., ..., proposed reform of, 578, 581, 603.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 580 I.
....., ..., protest of, 850.

Barbados, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., protest against Col. Sharpe's administration, 697, 697 IV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 697 V.
....., ..., suspended members restored, 351, 352.
....., ..., suspension of members of. *See* Sharpe, William; Cox, Samuel; Milles, John; Walker, Alexander; Holder, John; Cleland, William.
....., ..., threatened suspension of members, 697, 697 IV.
....., Council and Assembly of, 506 I., 644, 697 II., 1306, 1364.
....., ..., address from, 383 II., 589, 613 I., 1090 XIX., XX.
....., ..., address to, 632 II., 644 I.
....., ..., certificate of, 276 IV.
....., ..., Journals, 752, 752 II., 900 I., 974 I., 1090, 1092 III., 1413, 1482 II.
....., ..., petition of, 479, 482, 482 I., 719 I.
....., Council of War, 1225 XI.
....., Courts, 276 III., 302, 575, 697, 830 I., 981 I., 1089, 1090, 1131, 1167, 1176, 1176 IV., 1257, 1297, 1300, 1323, 1364, 1591, 1591 II.; *and see* Crowe, Mitford.
....., ..., proceedings of, 702 I., II.
....., ..., members of, memorial from, 852, 853.
....., ..., Chancery, 1090, 1167.
....., ..., ..., cause list, 1090 XVII.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 1482 X.
....., ..., ..., reform of, 1591 IV.
....., ..., Court of Grievance, 1482.
....., ..., ..., minutes of, 1176.
....., ..., Grand Inquest, address from, 1591 I., 1591 III.
....., ..., ..., presentment of, 1591 II., 1591 IV.
....., ..., Grand Jury, 1177.
....., ..., ..., address of, 697 I., II., III., 1090, 1090 IV., VI., 1091 I., 1591.
....., ..., ..., congratulations to H.M., 1090 VI.
....., ..., ..., presentments of, 1090, 1090 V.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of, 1090 XI.
....., ..., ..., speech to, 1090 III.
....., ..., Grand Sessions, 1257.
....., ..., ..., proclamation concerning, 1225 III.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., criminals sold to, 792.
....., day of thanksgiving at, 497.
....., defence, fortifications of, 245, 246, 351, 382 II., 383 II., 427, 454, 496, 580 I., 581, 589, 613 I., 644 I., 692, 697 II., 719 I., 752, 817, 961, 961 I., 1090, 1099, 1131, 1167, 1176, 1176 V., 1225, 1225 II., IV., V., 1256, 1257, 1313, 1316, 1364, 1364 IX., 1379 I., 1413, 1482, 1546, 1566.
....., Deputy Governors, 506 I.
....., deputy Postmaster-General appointed, 816.
....., devolution of Government in, 506 I.
....., elections, 961 I.
....., English fleet at, 279, 606, 644.
....., exports from [1705], 44 I.
....., factions, disturbances in, 644, 644 I., 697, 740, 752, 754, 817, 830 I., 831 I., 835, 836, 900, 900 I., 907, 927, 948 I., 961, 961 I., II., 974 I., 1069, 1071, 1089, 1090 IV., X., 1099, 1131, 1133, 1141, 1144 I., 1145, 1156, 1163, 1176, 1177, 1256, 1257, 1293, 1308, 1323, 1355, 1364, 1482, 1483, 1578.
....., flag of truce, 1482.
....., Fort St. Ann's, repair of, 496, 1578.
....., 4½ per cent. duty, 482, 580 I., 589, 613 I., 719 I., 784, 961, 1090, 1099, 1146 I., 1167, 1591 II.
....., ..., application of, 383 II.
....., French fleet at, 270, 319 II., 385.
....., Gitterne drink, 287.
....., Governor of. *See* Crowe, Mitford; Granville, Sir Bevil; Sharpe, William.
....., ..., petitions for speedy arrival of, 578, 580 I., 581.
....., Governor's powers, 1257.
....., ... residence, 1306, 1342, 1343, 1372 I., 1375, 1413.
....., harbours of, 697 I., IV., 1167.
....., health of, 1071.
....., illegal trade at, 1006.
....., Indian Bridge, 1591 IV.
....., inhabitants of, addresses of, 948 I.
....., Judges of, etc., 682, 740, 961 I., 1177, 1364, 1364 XI.
....., ..., powers of, 830 I.
....., juries in, 830 I.
....., Justices, list of, 1482 I.
Barbados—*cont.*
....., land, grants of, 506 I.; *and see* Act confirming titles.
....., landowners, petitions of, 1, 580 I., 1256.
....., land valuation, 1257.
....., Leeward Islands, refusal to help, 383 II., 1177.
....., Matrosses, 817, 1131, 1364, 1482, 1578.
....., men-of-war for, 168, 278, 279, 589, 1167, 1176, 1256, 1257.
....., merchants of, letters, petitions, from, 540, 578, 598 I., 599 I.–V., 600 IV., 1090 IX., 1095.
....., merchant fleet, 424, 427, 496, 752, 961, 961 I., 1071, 1090, 1090 VII., 1578, 1591.
....., militia, 613 I., 644 I., 697 II., IV., 719 I., 740, 817, 1090, 1131, 1225, 1257, 1316, 1379 I., 1413, 1546, 1566, 1578; *and see* Act, Militia.
....., ..., commissions, 831 I., 1177.
....., Naval Office, 1145, 1159 I., 1167, 1291 I., 1364, 1364 I., II., 1546; *and see* Cox, Samuel.
....., Naval Office, list of ships, 632, 1090 XXI., 1176, 1316, 1591 V.
....., Naval Officers' accounts, 44, 383.
....., Needham's Point, 1225.
....., negroes, 540, 752, 1133, 1146 I., 1176, 1225 IV., VI., 1379 I., 1383 I., 1482 V., 1591, 1591 IV.
....., packet, 443.
....., Patent Offices in, 1090, 1145, 1167, 1290, 1316, 1482, 1591.
....., ..., fees, 961 I.
....., Post, 816.
....., powder duty, 1413.
....., President of. *See* Sharpe, William.
....., President and Council of, 564, 575.
....., ..., address from, 817 II., 974 I.
....., ..., letter to, 398, 563, 590, 661.
....., ..., petition to, 817 I.
....., pressing of seamen in, 697 I., 1090, 1392.
....., prices in, 499.
....., prisoners, exchange of. *See* Cartel.
....., privateers, 777, 961, 1071.
....., prizes, 683 I., 754, 1482.
....., probate of Wills, 1006.
....., provisions etc. for, 445.
....., Provost Marshall. *See* Gordon, George.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., report on, 64.
....., revenue of, 578, 580 I., 1006, 1131, 1167, 1176, 1316, 1482 X.
....., ..., accounts of, 1167, 1482.
....., St. Andrew's Parish, 974 I.
....., St. Anne's Castle, 752, 961, 1090, 1167, 1176, 1364.
....., St. John's Fort, 1364 IX.
....., St. Joseph's, 851.
....., St. Lucy's, 701.
....., St. Michael's Fort, 1364 IX.
....., St. Michael parish, 697 I. 697 V., 752, 999, 1090 V., 1091 I., 1156.
....., ..., reforms of, 1591 IV.
....., St. Philip's Town, 1300.
....., schools in, 338, 697 I.
....., seizure of *William and Mary*, 689.
....., ships entered at, 44 I., 817.
....., Solicitor-General of, salary of, 796.
....., Spanish settlers in, 30.
....., Speaker of Assembly, address by, 1141.
....., stores of war, 294, 1090, 1090 XIII., XIV., 1225, 1225 II., VIII., 1316, 1413, 1482 VIII.
....., sugar duty, 383 II., 482, 589.
....., threatened attack on, 195 I., 245, 245 I., 246, 247, 338, 387 I., 406, 427, 454, 467, 613 I., 900, 1201, 1225, 1225 III., IV., V., 1225 X., 1256, 1313, 1379 I., 1364, 1546.
....., tobacco trade, 734.
....., trade of, 383 II., 589, 598 I., 613 I., 632 II., 644 I., 697 II., 961, 961 I., II., 1090, 1090 XXI., 1176, 1256, 1257, 1330.
....., trade with New England, 542 I.
....., trade with New York, 542 I.
....., trade with Spanish, 580 I., 1591, 1591 II.
....., Treasurer of, 740, 1090 XVIII., 1342.
....., troops quartered at, 482, 496, 580 I., 587, 613 I., 719 I., 1225 VII., 1256, 1257.
....., ..., recruits for, 1583.
....., troops, subsistence of, 383 II.
....., troops wanted for, 383 II., 1256, 1257, 1313, 1316, 1364, 1566, 1578.
....., Union Act proclaimed, 1071, 1090.
....., Vice-Admiralty, Commission of, 506 I.
Barbados—*cont.*
....., want of cash in, 1176, 1316, 1591 II.; *and see* Paper Act.
....., war, effect of, in, 383 II.
Barbados, packet, the, 458.
....., wreck of, 116, 266.
Barbarie, John (New York), 463, 1509 II.
Barcelona, 17, 350.
....., siege of, 313, 347.
Barclay, Mr., 105.
Barland, J. (Mass. Bay). *See* Borland.
Barnes, John, 300.
....., ..., affidavit of, 179.
Barns, Andrew, 1225 VI.
Barnstaple, County (Mass.), 69.
....., ..., Court of Common Pleas and Admiralty jurisdiction, at, 69.
Barnstaple merchants, petition from, 716, 1299 I.
Baron, Robert, the Rev., charges against, 886, 886 I., II., 942, 1562, 1562 I.–XII., 1579.
....., ..., petition of, 886, 886 I., 908, 919, 930, 931, 942, 1330, 1543, 1562, 1562 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1562 II.
....., Samuel, case of, 839, 906, 1077, 1168, 1313, 1383 I.
....., ..., petition of, 230, 1314.
Barratt, Samuel, 1386.
Barret, Abraham, 189.
Barristers, powers of suspending, 618, 619.
Barritt, Henry (Jamaica), 1423 I.
Barron, Edward (Va.), 478 V.
....., Michael, 886 II.
....., Robert, the Rev. *See* Baron, Robert, the Rev.
Barrow, Thomas, formerly Attorney General, Jamaica, complaint against, 381, 735, 735 II., 837, 1084, 1094.
....., ..., petition of, 1000 I., 1055 I.
....., ..., trial of, 606 II.
....., ..., warrant restoring, 1094.
Barrwick, —, Receiver of Casual Revenue, Barbados, 1364.
Barry, Thomas, 276 III.
Barryan, John. *See* Bourryan.
Bartholomew, Manuel (negro), Act concerning, 1423, 1567, 1577, 1582.
Bartlet, Thomas (Nevis), 357 VI.
....., Mrs. (Nevis), 270.
Basse, J., secretary of New Jersey, West, 80, 1325, 1593.
Basseterre. *See* St. Christopher's.
Bassett, James (Bermuda), 606 II.

Bassett—*cont.*
....., William (Va.), 476, 477, 478, 722 I., 747.
....., ..., letter from, 722 I.
Bassing, J., letter from, 1478.
Bate, Raynes, 383 I., 632, 752, 795, 817 II., 974 I., 1156.
....., Rich., 1, 540.
Bayard, Nicholas, 86, 1068 I., 1103, 1103 I.
....., ..., Act concerning, 987, 1175 I., 1264.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 1265.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 972, 972 I.
Bayley, —, 276 I., 276 III.
Beale, Thomas, 630.
Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry.
Beckford, Peter, Col., 678, 1108 I.
....., Thomas, 678, 1423 I.
Beckles, Thomas, deputy Naval Officer, Barbados, 817 I., 1156, 1164, 1364 IX., 1482.
Beckman, Gerardus (New York), 1509 II.
Beeckman, Samuel, Commandant of Essequibo, letters from, 329, 413, 442, 442 I.–V., 1041, 1129, 1134, 1134 I., 1181.
Beekman, — (Long Island), 463.
Beiresford, Rev. Samuel. *See* Berresford, Samuel.
Belcher, Andrew, Commissary General, Mass. Bay, 511.
....., ..., letter from, 527 I.
Belfast, 432.
Bellater, —, Mons., 1378.
Belle Isles, Little and Great, Newf., 533 I., 1378.
Belman, Peter (Nevis), 167.
....., Thomas (Nevis), 357 I., V., VI., 776, 906, 911 I., 937, 988, 1009, 1077.
Bellomont, Earl of. *See* Coote, Richard.
Benbow, John, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, 984, 1473 I.
Bendish, H., 1, 1256.
Bendyshe, H. *See* Bendish, H.
Benger, James, 29, 239 I., 1378.
....., ..., document signed by, 213.
....., ..., petition of, 1286 I., 1426 I.
....., Mary, case of, 1377, 1402, 1407, 1416, 1426 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 1378, 1402.
....., ..., petition of, 1286 I., 1426 I.
Benjamin, ship, 652.
Bennett, Benjamin, Lt.-Governor of Bermuda, 103, 197, 263. 381 IV., VI., VIII., 465, 744, 916, 997, 1330 VIII., 1543, 1559, 1561; *and see* Baron, Robert; Jones, Edward.
Bennett, Benjamin—*cont.*
....., ..., *and see* Plantations.
....., ..., address to, 606, 606 XII., 1330 VIII.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 1330 II.
....., ..., Commissions granted by, 381, 381 I.–III.
....., ..., complaints against, 371, 381, 576, 576 III., 606, 785, 869, 870, 965, 1230, 1391, 1391 I., 1449, 1458.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 785, 1330, 1391, 1391 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 886 II., 1541 II.
....., ..., instructions to, 1330, 1541, 1579.
....., ..., ..., concerning Acts, 562, 562 I., 566, 583, 587, 1008, 1330, 1477, 1599 II.
....., ..., ..., concerning African trade, 1434.
....., ..., ..., concerning correspondence, 1008.
....., ..., ..., concerning Councillors, etc., 1008, 1153 I., 1203, 1220, 1246, 1248.
....., ..., ..., concerning devolution of Government, 859 I., 861, 874 II., 879.
....., ..., ..., concerning prizes, 561, 566.
....., ..., ..., concerning probate of wills, 1008.
....., ..., ..., concerning Act of Union, 889, 890, 904, 908, 913.
....., ..., letter from, 162, 163, 284, 322, 323, 326, 424, 576, 606, 607, 625 I., 680, 735, 735 II., 761, 785, 965, 1330, 1332, 1412, 1430, 1526, 1541, 1541 I.
....., ..., letter to, 346, 480, 658, 908, 1008, 1208, 1208, I., 1210, 1411, 1458, 1579.
....., ..., petition to, 381 VII., 606 V., VII., VIII., XI., 761 I., 1562 I.
....., ..., salary of, 1330.
....., ..., testimonial to, 606 I.
....., Sir John, 606, 942, 1330, 1525, 1562, 1579.
....., ..., letter from, 1230, 1391.
....., ..., letter to, 870, 1526, 1563.
....., Richard (Maryland), 1346.
Bennet, Wm. (Nevis), 357 VI.
Bentley, Thomas, (Va.), 478 V.
Bere, Thomas, 800.

Beresford, the Rev. Samuel. *See* Berresford, the Rev. Samuel.
Berisford, Samuel. *See* Berresford, Samuel.
Berkeley, John, Lord, a Lord Proprietor of the Bahamas, 939, 959 I.
BERMUDA, 735, 735 II., 748, 940, 982, 1119; *and see* Baron, Robert; Bennett, Benjamin; Bennett, Sir John; Jones, Edward; Newnam, Matthew.
....., Acts of, 346, 606, 1008, 1015 I., 1330, 1330 VII., 1579, 1589.
....., Acts confirmed, 1350, 1411.
....., Acts repealed, 1015 I., 1351, 1411.
....., Acts of, report upon, 996, 997.
....., Act appointing agents, 1330.
....., Act concerning Robert Baron, 1562.
....., Act for encouraging building a house at the Ferry, 1330, 1330 V., VI., 1564, 1579.
....., Act regulating Courts, 576 I., 606, 606 IV., 1561 III.
....., Act concerning debts, 1330.
....., Act for quieting men's estates, 1330, 1564, 1579.
....., Act concerning Jews, 1015 I.
....., Act concerning Justices of Peace, 1564, 1579.
....., Act concerning Militia, 1015 I.
....., Act for punishing mutiny, 1015 I.
....., Act concerning pirates, 996, 1015 I.
....., Act for raising revenue, 1330.
....., Act registering vessels, 1330.
....., Admiralty Court, Provost Marshall. *See* Ubanks, Daniel.
....., Assembly of, 371, 381, 744, 761, 965, 1015 I., 1330, 1391.
....., ..., address from, 606, 606 XII., 1330, 1330 IX.
....., ..., Journals of, 162, 1330, 1541.
....., ..., petition from, 761 I.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 916.
....., ..., reply to Robert Baron, 1562 II.
....., Attorney-General. *See* Burton, Thomas.
....., Castle Harbour, 761 I., 916, 1330.
....., census of, 1541, 1579.
....., Commission granted in, 735 II.
....., Council of, 162, 371, 381, 416, 424, 435, 480, 627, 761, 761 I., 1330, 1391.
Bermuda, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., list of, 1541, 1541 II., 1579.
....., ..., minutes of, 162, 323, 346, 606, 1330.
....., ..., proceedings relating to the *Rose*, 1330, 1330 VIII.
....., Council and Assembly, 197.
....., ..., address of, 1412.
....., Courts, 735 II., 1015 I., 1559.
....., ..., delay in holding, 381, 424.
....., ..., Grand Jury, 606 I., II., XI.
....., ..., Court Martials, 1015 I.
....., ..., Court, of Vice-Admiralty, 424 III., 1330 VIII., 1579.
....., day of thanksgiving, 606.
....., defence, fortifications of, 1330, 1579.
....., embargo at, 381.
....., exports of, 1330.
....., Flats, the, 381.
....., French fleet expected at, 284.
....., health of, 162.
....., illegal trade of, 371, 1330, 1330 VIII.
....., ..., prevention of, 1330.
....., Judges of, 965, 1391.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 424.
....., Justices of the Peace of, petition of, 606 XI.
....., lack of clerks at, 323.
....., Lt.-Governor and Council of, certificate by, 886 II.
....., manufactures of, 1330.
....., militia, 346, 1330, 1541, 1579.
....., Naval Officers' accounts, 326.
....., Naval Officers' list, 1330, 1541.
....., Pagits Tribe, 381.
....., pirates, Act concerning, 996, 1015 I.
....., ports of, 761, 761 I.
....., poverty of, 606.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 371, 606, 785.
....., privateers, 162, 424 III.
....., ..., Act concerning, 996, 1015 I.
....., prizes, 323.
....., probate of wills, 1330.
....., produce of, 761 I.
....., Provost Marshall. *See* Tucker, George.
....., records of, 606 IX., X., XIII., 1015 I., 1330.
....., revenue, accounts of, 1330.
....., St. George's parish, 381 IV., 1541, 1541 VI., 1562, 1562 III.–XII.

Bermuda—*cont.*
....., St. George's harbour, 381, 761 I., 916.
....., seal of, 381.
....., Secretary of. *See* Jones Edward; Minors, Charles.
....., Secretary's Office. 1330 II., 1391, 1391 I.; *and see* Jones, Edward.
....., Sheriff of, 1330.
....., Sheriff's land in, 1391.
....., sloops, 1031 I., 1330 I.
....., stores of war, 424 I., II., 465, 785, 1330, 1541 III., 1579.
....., ..., account of, 162, 163, 346.
....., ..., alleged embezzlement of, 381.
....., tobacco trade of, 162, 761 I.
....., Town Harbour, 1330.
....., trade of, 1330.
....., trade with Bahamas, 1128.
....., Treasurer of, 1330.
....., Union, Act of, published in, 1330.
Bernard, John, 1551.
Berne, settlers from, 144 I., 172.
Berresford, the Rev. Samuel, 752, 817 II., 895 I., 960, 1006, 1131, 1156, 1176 I., 1316, 1364 IX.
....., ..., letter from, 1308.
....., ..., warrant for, 999.
Berwick, Duke of. *See* FitzJames, James.
Betford (*Deptford*), H.M. ship, 1592 III.
Betts, Thomas, 1453, 1481.
Betty, galley, 1172.
Beverley, Harry (Va.), 478 V.
....., Robert, 45 I., 66, 478 V.
Bevon, James, 167, 270, 357 I., II., VI., 448, 1077, 1396 I.
Bickley, May, 463 I.
Bideford, merchants of, petition of, 41, 716.
Bigger, — (Maryland), 975.
Biggs, Seth, 975, 1336 I., 1340, 1358, 1570.
Bignall, William, deputy Postmaster General, Barbados, 816.
Bilboa, 588 I.
Billops, George, 478 V.
Birch, Edward, Governor of Bahamas, 277, 277 I.
Birkhead, Nehemiah, 1101 I.
Bishop (Byshopp), John, 357 V., VI.
....., Robert, 1591 I.
Bishopp, George, 1109 II.
Biskett, James, 195 I., 1396 II.
Bissell, Benjamin, 817 I.
Blackman, John Luice (*or* Lucy), 168, 1077.
Blackwater Swamp, 756, 824, 979, 1573; *and see* Virginia.
Bladen, John, Clerk of Council, Maryland, 35, 731.
....., William (Maryland), 792 I.
....., ..., Attorney-General, of Maryland, 84.
....., ..., deposition of, 792 II.
Blagdon, Jos., 277.
Blair, James (Va.), 476, 477, 478, 483, 555, 747.
Blake, son of Col. Thomas Blake, 372.
Blakiston, Nathaniel, Agent for Virginia, late Governor of Maryland, 78, 84, 470.
....., —, 825, 1021, 1115, 1570.
....., Col., letter from, 922.
....., Nathaniel, letter to, 137.
Blanche, Bay of (Newf.), 1109.
Bland, Richard, 20, 478 V.
Blathwayt, William, Auditor-General of Plantations, 6, 104, 1330, 1337, 1409, 1469, 1573, 1592.
....., ..., document signed by, 1054, 1159 I.
....., ..., letter to, 1570.
....., ..., patent of, 1440.
Blay, Edward, 630.
Blenheim, Battle of, 1077.
Blessing, the, sloop, 576 III.
Blew, John, 73, 511 I.
Blinston, Henry, R.N., 1225 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 1225 V.
Blay, Ed. (Bahamas), 277 I.
Block Island, defence of, 490.
Blomfield, John (New Jersey), 1325 IV.
Bloyce (Bloyes), Commander, R.N., 431, 431 I., II.
Bodle, Cary, 968 I., 1035, 1038, 1046.
....., ..., Act concerning, 1007, 1035, 1038, 1046, 1053.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 1073.
....., John, 1046.
....., Thomas, 1046.
Bointon, —, 1592 III.
Bolling, Robert, sen., 478 V.
....., Robert, jun., 478 V.
Bolton, Duke of. *See* Powlett, Charles.
Bonavista, 19 I., II., 194, 588 I., 1109, 1211 I.
Bond, —, late President of Council, Barbados, 564, 575.
Boone, Joseph, petition of, 229 II., 1535.
Booth, Joseph, Act concerning, 1423.
Bordeaux, 162.
Bordley, J., certificate signed by, 792 III.
Borland, John, trial of, 525, 525 II., 551 I., 773 I., 782 I., 873, 1504; *and see* Vetch.

Borrett, William, Solicitor to the Treasury, 706.
....., ..., letter from, 1535.
....., ..., letter to, 783, 787.
Bossley, John, 554 I.
Bostock, Thomas, deposition of, 606 IX., X.
Boston, 215, 288, 463, 511, 511 I., 513, 517, 538, 544, 551 I., 1184 I., 1186, 1186 II., 1213, 1273, 1347, 1384, 1395, 1592 III.
....., Admiralty Court at, 69.
....., castle, 69, 85.
....., defence of, 443.
....., fishery of, 1273.
..... Newsletter, the, 85, 510, 510 III., IV., 511.
....., price of horse hire, 1384 VI.
....., stores of war for, 511.
....., Swan Tavern, 532 I.
....., trade of, 463, 1273.
Boucher, Lewis, 215.
Boulay, Mons. de la, letter to, 470 II.
Bourryan, John (*or* Barryan), 559 II., 1063, 1396 II., 1465 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1374.
Bow, John, deposition of, 1330 VIII.
Bowden, Mary, petition of, 1447 I., 1461.
Bowdon, Peter, 357 V., VI.
Bowne, Andrew, 488.
....., John, 963, 1325, 1325 II., VII.
Bowry, John, 357 VI.
....., William, 559 II.
Boyle, H., Secretary of State, letter to, 1368, 1445, 1450, 1456.
....., ..., letter to, 1488, 1596.
....., ..., letter from, 1442, 1463, 1565.
Boys, Capt., letter to, 8.
....., Henry, 183.
Bradbury, John, affidavit of, 176.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
Bradford, William, 258.
Bradley, Robert, 630, 975 I., 1570.
Bradshaw, Richard, 122.
....., ..., letter from, 150, 1543.
....., ..., letter to, 134.
Bradstreet, Simon, 215.
Bragge, Robert, 510 I.
Bramston, Dr., 1152 I.
Branch, Bastion (St. Kitts), 559 II.
Branch, —, 195 I.
Brandenburg, 1024 I.
Brazil, the River Plate, 1005.
Breda, H.M.S., 278, 431 II.
Brenton, —, Collector, New Hampshire, etc., 1186, 1273.
Brest, 195 I.
Brew Island, 1551 I.
Brewster, Richard, 276 III., 853, 1156.
....., ..., case of, 1364, 1364 XI.
Bridge, Chris., 76.
....., Timothy, Commodore, R.N., 3, 14, 15, 22, 23, 25 I., 32 I., 209, 209 I., 211, 219, 446 I., 841 IV., 1378.
Bridger, John, Surveyor-General of the Woods, 81, 232, 511, 673, 691, 822, 825, 1137, 1186, 1186 VII., 1384, 1504, 1560, 1580, 1592.
....., ..., accounts, 1384 XII.–XXI.
....., ..., Commission of, 373, 423.
....., ..., deposition of, 1384 VIII., XI.
....., ..., document signed by, 1384 II., III., V.
....., ..., letter from, 118, 157, 544, 552, 631, 631 I., 709, 1070, 1384, 1395, 1552.
....., ..., letter to, 1550.
....., ..., proposals of, 544, 1384.
....., ..., ..., criticised, 655.
....., ..., salary of, 1384.
Bridges, Dr., Chief Justice of New York, 1325, 1325 II.
....., William, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 727.
....., ..., Agent for Barbados, letter to, 609.
....., ..., letter from, 580.
Bridgwater, Charles, 270, 357 V., VI.
....., Thomas, 167, 357 V., VI., 1396 I., III.
Brillian, le, ship, 168.
Brimstone Hill, . . ., 281, 341, 653, 1146 I.
....., powder magazine blown up, 520 ; *and see* St. Kitts.
Brissac, Capt. Paul de, 195 I., 559 II.
Bristol, 585, 1010.
..... (Mass. Bay), 553 I.
....., merchants, memorial, petition, of, 243, 389 I., 616.
Bristol, H.M. ship, 24.
Broadbelt (Brodbet), Lawrence, 270, 776, 906, 911 I., 988, 1009, 1077, 1396 I.
Brodrick, Alan, Deputy Secretary of Jamaica, 24.
....., St. John (Jamaica), 1166.
....., ..., letter from, 1022.
....., William, formerly Attorney-General of Jamaica, 735, 1108, 1275, 1423, 1551, 1577.
Bromley, Jno., 1, 580 I., 1089.
Brook, Robert, 470, 781 I., 783, 783 I.,
....., William, letter from, 1540.
Brooke, Thomas, 975, 1330 VIII., 1336 I., 1340, 1358.

Brookes, John, 357 VI.
Brooks, — (St. Johns), 1378.
....., Alexander, 1386.
....., Thomas, 162, 416, 435.
Broomfeild, James, Sergeant, 79 I., 178, 179, 209.
Brough, Gervase, 1436 II.
Broughton, —, Maj.-General (Carolina), 517 I.
....., Sampson, Attorney-General of New York, 1470.
....., ..., petition of, 1003 I., II., III., 1532, 1595 I.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 1571, 1572 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1554.
....., ..., letter to, 1571.
Brown, Arnold, late Agent for prizes in Jamaica, letter to, 461, 461 I., 1423.
....., James, 381.
Browne, James (Barbados), 276 III., 1090 IV.
....., James (Nevis), 357 V., 1396 I.
....., Peregrine, 12.
....., ..., petition of, 202 I.
....., Samuel (Bermuda), 576 II.
....., Samuel (Nevis), 167, 357 I., VI., 1063, 1396 I.
Buckeridge, — (Leeward Islands), 839, 1383 I.
....., —, Mrs., 1383 I.
Buckworth, Charles, Admiralty Judge, Barbados, 276 III., 1156, 1323.
Budge, Richard (New York), case of, 541, 1266, 1321.
....., ..., petition of, 1033 I., 1111, 1152 I.
Bugecent, Capt., Captain of Indians, 1225 VI.
Bullard, Benjamin, 589, 613 I., 817 I., 1156.
....., Jasper, 817 I.
Bullock, John, 277 I.
....., Joseph, 277 I.
....., Mary, deposition of, 1562 III.–XII.
Bunch, John, 277 I.
Bunker, Elizabeth, affidavit of, 173.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
Buor, —, Capt. (Antigua), letter from, 1187.
Burchall, Mr., 195 I.
Burchet, galley, 877.
Burchett, Josiah, Secretary to Admiralty, 333, 517, 666, 1166, 1205.
....., ..., letters etc. from, 2, 15, 132, 133, 339, 657, 657 I., 770, 823, 867, 882, 946, 1162, 1368, 1394, 1437, 1450, 1553, 1580.
....., ..., letters etc. to, 3, 14, 22, 196, 335, 460, 557, 647, 866, 881, 944, 945, 1106, 1161, 1362, 1378, 1393, 1433, 1450 I., 1544, 1552.
Burdue, James, 167.
Burges, Jeremiah, 576 II.
Burgus, — (Barbados), 740.
Burke, Edward, 276 III., 1483.
Burlington (West Jersey), 963, 963 II., 1213, 1325, 1329 II.
Burnaby, Anthony, Secretary to Commissioner of Prizes, letter to, 408, 556, 565.
Burnet, Alex., document signed by, 1297.
....., William, document signed by, 1297.
Burnham, John, Act concerning, 1117.
Burrell, Henry, 559 II., 1063, 1146 I.
Burril (New England), 1592 III.
Burrow. *See* Barrow, Thomas.
Burrows, Michael, 162, 1330 VIII.
Burrows, Nich. (Nevis), 357 VI.
Burt, George, 357 VI.
....., Thomas (Newfoundland), 1378.
....., William (Nevis), 167, 282, 357 I., II., IV., V., VI., 448, 452, 1077, 1200, 1396.
....., ..., letter from, 452.
....., ..., letter to, 457.
....., William, jun. (Nevis), 357 V.
Burton, Benjamin, 606 II.
....., John (Newfoundland), 183.
....., John (Bahamas), 277 I.
....., Thomas, Attorney-General of Bermuda, 381, 576 II., 606, 606 XI., XII., 1330.
....., ..., affidavit of, 606 XIV., 1330 VIII.
....., ..., charges against, *p.* 160.
....., ..., charge against Newnam, 1559.
Bushell, William, arrest of, 1392.
....., ..., deposition of, 1403.
....., ..., petition of, 1392.
Butler, James, 357 V.
....., Richard, 365 I., 414.
....., ..., memorial from, 414, 640, 641.
..... (Buttler), Thomas, 167, 357 V., VI., 776, 1063, 1396.
....., William, 167, 270, 282, 357 II., V., VI., 1077, 1396.
Butterfield, Nathaniel, bond of, 1330 VIII.
Button, William, letter from, 1379 I.
Byam, Edward, 168, 1037, 1063.
Byerley, Thomas, Collector, New York, 124.
....., ..., letter from, 1231.

Byerley, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 90 I., 1231 II.
....., ..., suspension of, 1213, 1231, 1231 I.–III.
Byerly, John ?, 304.
Byfield, Nathaniel, Admiralty Judge of Mass. Bay, 511.
....., ..., letter from, reply to charges, 509, 509 IV.
....., ..., letter from, 518, 553 I., 636.
....., ..., letter to, 509 III., VI.
Bysshop, Samuel (Chester), 415 I.

C

Cade, Philip, 1378.
Cadiz, 493 I.
....., expedition to, 30.
....., letter from Spanish merchant in, 116, 116 I.
....., trade of, 1221.
Caldwell, —, Capt. R.N., 666.
Cales, p. 17.
Calley, John, 1186 II.
....., ..., affidavit of, 1100.
Calvert, Charles, Baron Baltimore, 84, 160, 470, 731, 975, 1072, 1113, 1115 I., 1117, 1322, 1322 I., 1369.
....., ..., Acts concerning, 1522 II., III.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 1522 IV.
....., ..., agent of, 1522.
....., ..., ..., Act concerning, 1570.
....., ..., charter of, 444, 487.
....., ..., letter from, 1346, 1464.
....., ..., letter to, 781, 1322 I., 1354, 1421.
Calvin, John, 276 III.
Campbell, Colin, 185, 211.
....., ..., document signed by, 213.
....., James (Newfoundland), 26 III., 57, 1377, 1378.
....., ..., letter from, 141.
....., ..., letter to, 1406, 1467.
....., John (N.E.), letter from, 510.
Camock, —, Capt. R.N., 752.
Campeachy, Bay of, 1152 I., 1180.
Canada, 19, 526, 536, 1211, 1273, 1592 III.; *and see* France and the French; Vetch Samuel; Dudley, Joseph.
Canada—*cont.*
....., exchange of prisoners, 358.
....., fishery, 358.
....., French Indians, trade with, 1511.
....., ... in Newfoundland, 26.
....., Governor of. *See* Vaudreuil.
....., proposal to invade, 69, 70, 358, 801, 822, etc.
....., proposed truce, 69 I., II., 526, 773 II.
....., trade with, 773 II., 1511.
....., river, 1186 I.
Canary Islands, the, 323, 1180.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 842.
Canty, William, 517 I.
Cany, gold mines of, 1473 I.
Cape Anne (N.E.), 773 II.
Cape Breton, 19.
Cape Cod, 69, 511.
Cape Françoise, 24.
Cape May, New Jersey, 963, 963 II.
Cape St. Mary's, 19.
Capeline Bay, 533, 1378.
Carbonear (Newf.), 533 I., 588 II.
Caribbee Islands, the, 365 II., 1257; *and see* Leeward Islands.
Caribs, the, 763, 831 I., 1131, 1167.
....., in Barbados, 1194.
....., St. Vincent's, 405, 406, 1090, 1090 VII.
....., ..., agreement with, 1225 VI.
Carl, Henry, 697 I.
Carlee, Abraham (Bahamas), 277 I.
Carleton, John, Capt. R.N., 1109.
Carmichael (Barbados), 1167.
Carolina, 160, 277, 277 I., 478 I., 555, 735, 735 II., 975, 1422; *and see* Proprietary Colonies; Charles Town; Johnson, Sir N.; Cary, Thomas; Holden, Capt.; Graves, John.
....., Acts of, repealed, 336 I., 366, 1366.
....., ..., report upon, 328.
....., Act to encourage settlement in, 975, 1101, 1101 II., 1113, 1189 I., 1448, 1570.
....., ..., repealed, 1349, 1366.
....., Act establishing religious worship, repealed, 158.
....., address concerning, 304.
....., address of House of Lords concerning, 229 I.
....., Assembly of, 366, 1189 I.
....., attack on, 517, 517 I., 526, 554, 554 I., 555 IV., 576, 585, 616, 617.
....., boundaries of, 478, 555, 585, 824, 1573.
....., charter of, 366, 449 I., 555.
....., ..., proposed forfeiture of, 1189 I.
....., Chief Justice of, 735 II.

Carolina—*cont.*
....., coinage in, 1570.
....., complaint against, 1101, 1573.
....., Council of, 555.
....., defence of, 229, 265, 517 I.
....., emigration to, 449 I., 1570.
....., first settling of, 449 I.
....., French standard taken, 517 I.
....., Governor of. *See* Johnson, Sir N.; Cary, Thomas.
....., Governor of, 554 I.
....., ..., salaries of, 286.
....., grants of land in, 585.
....., Granville Bastion, 517 I.
....., Indians, 517 I., 1573.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 372, 449 I., 1189 I.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning Acts, 1477.
....., ..., ..., concerning Act of Union, 897.
....., ..., ..., concerning African trade, 1434.
....., ..., letters from, 158, 1119, 1448.
....., ..., letters to, 659, 1366.
....., ..., proceedings against, 367, 1535.
....., martial law in, 517 I.
....., merchants, petition of, 229 II.
....., militia in, 517 I.
....., naval stores, 673.
....., North, Surveyor of, 555.
....., Northern Neck, 1573.
....., pestilence in, 517 I.
....., Port Royal, cost of garrison for, 286.
....., prisoners of war, 517 I., 554 I., 555, 555 I., 585, 824.
....., produce of, 287.
....., proposal for resuming to Crown, 328, 336 I., 449 I., 1189 I.
....., Protestant settlers for, 449 I.
....., report on, 940.
....., Salt Ponds, French attack on, 1271.
....., stores of war, 221.
....., stores of war borrowed from Jamaica, 340, 345, 370, 458.
....., trade of, 449, 449 I.
....., trade with Bahamas, 1128.
....., trade with Indians, 1573.
....., trade with Leeward Islands, 287.
Carpenter, Nathaniel, 638.
....., Thomas, 1570.
Carraway, John, sen., 478 v.
Carrington, Paul, 1, 817 I.
Carroll, Charles, 160, 470.
Cartagena, 17, 221 III., 319, 376, 385, 451, 470 I., 486, 797, 1005, 1180, 1223, 1250, 1339, 1379 I., 1423, 1551 I., 1591.
Cartagena—*cont.*
....., expedition to, 33 II.
....., galleons at, 458, 1108.
....., Governor of, 221, 458, 461, 554, 735 I.
....., ..., letter to, 221 III., IV., 493, 493 I.
....., proposed mission to, 221, 221 III., IV.
Cartemash [Curetmash, etc.], Commission of, 773 II.
Carter, Richard (Barbados), remonstrance of, 702 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 702 IV.
Carter, Robert (Va.), 476, 477, 478, 555, 747.
....., William (Barbados), 961 I., 1156, 1364, 1364 IX.
Carteret, John, Lord (a Lord Proprietor of the Bahamas), 372, 939, 959 I.
Carvette, the, 168.
Cary, Dorothy (Waite, Dorothy), 1046.
....., Elizabeth, 1046.
....., Richard, agent for Antigua, letter from, 471 I., 481.
....., Theodore, 1046.
....., Thomas, Lieut.-Governor of North Carolina, 517 I., 1101.
Casco Bay, 1592 III.
Caskey, James, 357 VI.
Castleman, — (Bermuda), 1330.
Castile, 486.
Catalans, the, 313.
Catalena, negress (Jamaica), sale of, 1307, 1429.
Catalonia, campaign in, 33 I., 117, 338, 354, 397, 398.
Cat Island (Columbus), Bahamas, 277, 1128.
Caverly, John, jun. *See* Coverly.
Cawley, Thomas, 192 I.
Celie, Benjamin, case of, 792, 1113, 1570.
Centurion, H.M. ship, 211 I.
Chadwell, Samuel, letter from, 1128.
Chamberlain, Middleton, 353, 579, 589, 612 I., 613 I., 693 I., 1090 XVIII., 1186, 1298.
....., Sir Willoughby, 1300; *and see* Crowe, Mitford.
Chamberlaine, Peter, Capt. R.N., 25 I., 1233, 1240, 1287 I.
....., ..., Commodore of Newfoundland convoys, commission of, 1512 I.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 1512 II.
Chamberlayn, —, 511.
Chamberlayne. *See* Chamberlain, Middleton.
....., John, letter from, 1389.

Chambers, John, 1423 I.
Champante, John, agent of New York, 1004, 1068 I.
....., ..., letter to, 236.
Chapel, George, 357 VI.
Chaplin, Charles, 221, 1108 I.
Charente, ship, 26.
Charles II of England, 1242, 1469.
....., grants of, 304, 328, 331, 745.
Charles III of Spain, 33 I., 68, 117, 221, 221 III., IV., 313, 345, 347, 376, 397, 398, 403, 417, 419, 454, 458, 461, 486, 493, 493 I., 501, 554, 560, 616, 735, 793, 794, 837, 1073.
Charles, galley, case of, 85, 498, 509, 511, 518, 527 I., 535.
Charles City County (Va.), 20.
Charles County (Maryland), 975.
Charles Town (Carolina), 517 I., 1119.
Charters and Chartered Governments; *see* PROPRIETY AND CHARTER COLONIES.
Chavagnac, Comte de, 168, 270, 318, 357 VI.
Chearnly, William, 817 I.
Che-Checoo, 1384 V.
Cheek, John, General, commission of, 877.
Cheret, George, Secretary and Clerk of Council, Nevis, 357 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 167 II., 171 II., 171 VIII.
Cherry, Thomas, 478 V.
Cheseldyn, Kenelm (Ma.), 630.
Chesley, Philip, 113.
....., Samuel, 113.
Chester, Edward, 263.
....., Pa., 415 I.
....., Robert, 1, 1256.
Chew, Samuel (Maryland), 1101 I.
Chezus, Ben., 357 VI.
Child, Samuel, 1.
....., Thomas, 76.
....., William, 167, 270, 357 V. 653.
Child's Play, H.M. ship, 973, 1200.
....., ..., wreck of, 1132.
Chilton, E., late Attorney-General, Barbados, 387 I., 540, 578, 1089.
....., Edward (Va.), 483.
Choisseuls, Comte de, 168.
Chollwell, John, 463 I.
Christian, servant to Mr. Jackson, whipping of, 173, 174, 175, 211, 217, 219, 228.
Christopher, ship, 263.
Church, George, deposition of, 701.
Churchill, George, document signed by, 133.
....., John, Duke of Marlborough, 461, 461 I., 511, 591, 678, 735, 822, 837, 1077, 1383, 1549.
....., ..., victories of, 69 III., 325, 343, 344, 345, 347, 350, 354, 397, 398, 475, 486, 491, 496, 497, 501, 525 III., 526, 591, 644 I., 697 III., 735, 735 III., 747, 775, 775 I., 792.
....., William (Va.), 555, 747.
....., ..., letter from, 704.
Clark, —, Secretary of New York Council, 463, 1050.
....., John (Barbados), 817 I.
....., William (Newfoundland), 183.
Clarke, Matthew, 510 I.
....., Michael (Newfoundland), 145, 1378.
....., Richard *alias* Garrett, case of, 792, 975, 1101, 1570.
....., Robert, Capt., R.N., 1090.
....., ..., letter from, 1090 VII.
....., Samuel (Nevis), 357 V., VI.
....., ..., Commissioner of Customs, 1059.
....., Thomas (Jamaica), 1108 I.
....., Weston, Secretary of Rhode Island, document signed by. 73, 490, 543.
Clay, John, 189.
Clayton, — (Liverpool), 559.
....., Asher (New Jersey) deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., John, deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., Richard, (St. Kitts), 148, 151, 1077.
....., William, 131 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 57.
....., ..., letter from, 242.
....., ..., letter to, 136.
Cleasby, Thomas, affidavit of, 1402.
Cleland, William, 198, 294, 353, 579, 589, 612 I., 613 I., 693 I., 752, 835, 850, 1080, 1099, 1145, 1176 I., 1177, 1291 I., 1308, 1323, 1355, 1364 X., 1482 III.
....., ..., charges against, 974 I., 1257, 1298.
....., ..., ..., reply, 1413.
....., ..., dismissal of, 1081, 1089, 1093, 1095, 1099, 1138, 1144 I., 1176, 1364, 1364 VI., 1482 IX., 1542.
....., ..., instructions to, 1017 II.
....., ..., letters, petitions of, &c., 697, 697 IV., 740, 754, 831 I., 948 I., 1006, 1131.
....., ..., suspension of, 817, 817 II., 818 I., 974 I.
Clements, Francis (Va.), 478 V.
....., Commodore, 160.

Cleves, Duchy of, 1024 I.
Clog, Richard, 634 VII.
Cock, John, 183, 239 I., 588 V.
Cocke, Aaron, affidavit, 185.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
....., Richard, jun. (Va.), 478 V.
....., William (Va.), 478 V.
Cockrem, Philip, 192 I.
Cocks, —, document signed by, 154.
Codner, Thomas, 634 VII.
Codrington, Christopher, 168, 195 I., 282, 473, 491, 519, 559, 653, 654, 838, 839, 1077, 1099, 1131, 1148, 1314, 1315, 1380, 1383 I., 1387, 1447 I., 1549, 1576.
....., ..., charge against, 1344 I., 1383 I.
....., ..., sen., 838.
....., William, 168.
Coe, Margaret, 702, I.
Coffin, Ebenezar, petition of, 774 I.
....., ..., trial of, 525 II., 551 I., 873 I., 1504; *and see* Vetch, Samuel.
....., Peter, (N.H.), 511, 947 I., 1504 I.
....., Robert (N.H.), 709, 1384 V.
....., ..., document signed by, 1384 VII.
Cogan, William, 817 I., 1156.
Coinage, currency. *See* Plantations, *and* under each Colony.
....., ..., in Plantations, 365 II., 1289, 1440, 1477.
....., ..., H.M. Proclamation concerning, p. 20, 85, 976 I., 1157.
....., ... Bill for ascertaining rates, &c., in Colonies, 976 I., 1278, 1278 I., 1318.
....., ..., Bill, order concerning, 1268, 1274.
Coke, Lord, "Institutes" quoted, 1009.
Coker, John, 357 VI.
Colby, Thomas, 800.
Cole, Richard, 183.
....., William, 579, 612 I., 817, 961 I., 1090 XVI., 1364.
Coleby, Master of sloop, 17, 1487.
Coleman, ship, 652.
Coleman, John, 85, 509, 511.
....., ..., commission as receiver, 511 I.
....., ..., complaint of, 498, 511, 518, 527 I., 532, 553 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 518, 532.
....., ..., deposition of, 511 I.
....., ..., letter from, 509 V., 514.
....., William, 638.
Colepeper, Thomas, Baron Colepeper of Thoresway, 483, 1226, 1242.
Colepeper, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., Commission concerning Acts of Virginia, 1226, 1239.
Coles, Mrs., 195 I.
Colesworthy, Richard, 239 I., 588 V., 634 VII.
Colgrave, Thomas, *See* Cottgrave.
Collet, John, 189.
Collet, — Mons., 1201.
Colleton, James, 353, 589, 612 I., 613 I., 693 I., 697, 697 V., 752, 817, 850, 895 I., 1080, 1099, 1256, 1328, 1364 IV., X.
....., ..., charges against, 1298.
....., ..., petition of, 831 I., 1006.
....., ..., representation of, 697 IV.
....., John, 1090, 1176 I., 1328.
....., Sir John, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, &c., 1, 158, 372, 939, 959 I., 1448.
....., ..., letter from, 1328.
Collett, Jer., 415 I.
Collihorne, Charles, 53.
Collin, John, 183, 239 I., 588 V.
Collins, Francis, Contractor for Naval Stores, 1186, 1560.
....., ..., contract for masts, 1384, 1384 II., IX.
....., John, 189, 634 VII.
....., John, jun., 634 VII.
....., Thomas, 510 I.
Collons, William, 189.
Colman, John. *See* Coleman.
Colonies, the, value to England, 71.
Colsworthy, Richard. *See* Colesworthy.
Combes, John, 697 I.
Comby Chance (Newfoundland), 489.
Comfort, Samuel, 204 II.
Commins, Mr., representation from, 139.
Commissioners for Exchange of Prisoners, letter to, 193.
Commons, House of, 14, 65, 102, 120, 725, 1195.
....., ..., address from, 115, 804, 840, 1214, 1214 I., 1463 I.
....., ..., order of, 57, 720, 1185, 1195 I.
....., ..., petition to, 56, 74, 138, 684, 804 I., 1254.
....., ..., privileges of, 86.
....., ..., report of Committee concerning Newfoundland trade, 99, 104.
....., ..., reports to, 22, 32, 32 I., 139, 277 II., 726, 1190, 1206, 1222.
Compton, Henry, Lord Bishop of London, 942, 1330, 1562.
....., ..., addresses, letters, &c. to, 192 I., 203, 348, 415, 803, 919, 949.

Compton, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 415, 931, 958.
Conaway, James, letter from, 1354.
Conception Bay, 19 I., 26, 446 I., III., 453, 533.
Condett, Azarias, 634 VII.
Congrave (New York), 438.
Coningham, Alexander, 276 III., 1156, 1364 IX.
CONNECTICUT, 18, 511, 1213, 1273; *and see* PROPRIETARY COLONIES; Ashhurst, Sir Henry; Indians, Mohegan.
....., Acts of, 18.
....., Act concerning Heretics, 510 I.
....., ..., repeal, &c., 85, 510, 510 I., II., 511, 512, 730, 790.
....., address of, to H.M., 70.
....., alleged rejection of H.M. Commission, 129.
....., Appeals refused in, *p.* 5.
....., Charter of, 790.
....., customs, collector of, 1273.
....., French in, 1273.
....., frontiers of, 1273.
....., Government of, 97. I.
....., ..., irregularities of, 58, 85, 129, 304, 1273.
....., Governor of, 511; *and see* Winthrop, John.
....., Governor and Company of, instructions to, concerning Acts, 1477.
....., ..., ..., concerning Act of Union, 897.
....., ..., ..., concerning African trade, 1434.
....., ..., letter to, 659.
....., illegal trade in, 1273.
....., militia, 1273.
....., proposals to attack French, 1186 I.
....., Quakers in, 730; *and see* Act of Heretics (*supra*).
....., refusal to contribute Quota, 69, 70, 85, 129, 511, 822.
....., report concerning the Mohegans, 47.
....., Vice-Admiralty, Commissions of, 18.
....., river, 1395.
Conningham, Allexander. *See* Coningham.
Consumption Bay, Newfoundland, 19 I., 533.
....., inhabitants of, address from, 533 VIII., 760 III.
Contee, John, 630, 975, 1336 I., 1340, 1356, 1570.
Convoys, 12, 19, 130 I., 159; *and see* under each Colony.
Convoys—*cont.*
....., permits to sail without, 355, 466, 571, 652, 679, 690, 957, 1125, 1188, 1258.
....., representations concerning, 1214, 1214 I., 1222.
Conyers, Richard, document signed by, 1384 VI.
Cook, Robert, 189.
Cooke, Sir John, Advocate-General, 295 I., 1152 I.
....., ..., letter from, 250, 815.
....., ..., letter to, 201, 799.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, late Governor of New York, 681, 1068 I.
Cooumbs, Peter, 189.
Copley, Lionel, late Governor of Maryland, 20, 160, 715, 1072.
....., ..., commission of, 731.
Corbett, —, 584.
Corbin, Gavin, 478 V.
....., Thomas, 112, 478 V., 485.
....., ..., letter to, 955.
....., ..., memorial from, 20.
Cordwent, Edward, 817 I.
Cornbury, Lord. *See* Hyde, Edward.
Corso, Juan, proposal to capture Havana, 687.
Cosens, Barne, late Clerk of New York Council, 463.
Cottgrave, Thomas, 357 I., V., VI., 1063.
....., ..., letter from, 472.
Coull, John, 189.
Counte, le, Peter, 576 II.
Courent, Peter, 277 I.
Coursey, Henry, 630, 975.
....., William, 630, 792 I., 1115 I.
COURTS. *See* under each Colony.
Courts of Justice, powers of, 619.
Coutter, Hercules, agent for prizes in New York, 59.
....., James, agent for prizes in New York, 59.
Coutts, Thomas, 293.
Cove, Michael, 600 IV.
Coverle(y), John, 277 I.
Coverly (Caverly), John, jun., 277 I.
....., Hannah, deposition of, 1562 III.-XII.
Coward, William, 1436 I., 1555.
Cownett, Nicholas, 189.
Cowse, James, 1090 I., XVIII., 1092 I.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 702 III., IV.
Cox, Charles, 1, 1156.
....., ..., letter from, 689, 1039, 1145.
....., ..., letter to, 1296.
....., Joseph, 576 II.
....., Samuel, Chief Justice and Naval Officer of Barbados,

Cox, Samuel—*cont.*
579, 589, 612 I., 613 I., 693 I., 702 I., 752, 817 II., 830 I., 831 I., 1090, 1090 XVIII., 1099, 1131, 1145, 1160, 1164, 1167, 1546, 1591 I.
....., ..., assault of, 697.
....., ..., case of, 1323, 1539.
....., ..., complaint against, 830 I., 831 I., 1257, 1298.
....., ..., ..., dismissed, 1079, 1089.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1133, 1299.
....., ..., letter, petition, from, 1091 II., 1133, 1145, 1291 I., 1323, 1364, 1364 I.
....., ..., letter, memorial, to, 689, 697 I., 852.
....., ..., suspension of, 1163, 1167, 1364, 1546, 1578.
....., ..., ..., cancelled, 1176, 1290, 1303, 1316, 1482, 1483, 1591.
....., ..., warrant of, 854.
Coxe, Daniel (New Jersey), 80, 488, 608, 963 III., 1329 I., II., 1597.
Crab Island, 53.
Crabb, Lawrence, 1031 I., 1039, 1040 I., 1168, 1251.
....., ..., certificates in favour of, 1418.
....., ..., letter, &c., from, 994, 1012, 1102.
....., ..., warrant for, 1061.
Craggs, James, Member of Board of Ordnance, document signed by, 370, 620, 669, 727.
Cranfeild, Edward, Clerk of Navy Office, Barbados, 1159 I.
Crannell, Robert, deposition of, 666 IV., V.
Cranston, Samuel, Lieut.-Governor of Rhode Island, 18, 73, 511 I., 1167.
....., ..., commission to the *Charles*, granted by, 511, 553 I.
....., ..., instructions concerning Acts, 1147.
....., ..., letter from, 509 VI.
Crapeau, —, Mons., 1573.
Crapp, Peter, sen., 192 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 182.
Craven, William, Baron, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina and the Bahamas, 372, 939, 959 I., 1448.
Crawley, Richard, Registrar, High Court of Admiralty, document signed by, 570, 577, 876, 877, 1017 II.
Creake, Samuel, 1541.
Creoles, in Jamaica, 678, 793, 1423.
Crisp, Fos., 195 I., 491, 1146 I.
Crofts, Edward, 817 I.
....., William, 817 I.
Crook, Samuel, 1077.
Crooke, Clement, 195 I., 559 II., 1146 I., 1396 II.
Croskeys, — (Carolina), 1119.
Crouch, William, 510 II.
Crowe, Mitford ("The bird"), Governor of Barbados, 578, 795, 836, 848 II., 1031 I., 1090 VI., XVI., 1133, 1136, 1145, 1157, 1225 IX., 1256, 1290, 1291 I., 1296, 1297, 1375, 1392, 1403, 1566: *and see* Plantations; Holder, John; Sharpe, Samuel; Cox, Samuel.
....., ..., address, memorial, &c. to, 961 I., 962 I., III., 1090 I., 1141, 1299, 1392, 1482 X., 1591 II.
....., ..., address to, reply to, 961 II., 962 II., 1090 II.
....., ..., appreciation of, 1090 XX., 1364 IV.
....., ..., charges against, 1145, 1156, 1177, 1257, 1308, 1323, 1355, 1364 I.
....., ..., commission of, 500, 506 I., 547.
....., ..., Commission of Vice-Admiralty for, 557, 570.
....., ..., document signed by, 941, 1017, 1140, 1225 V., 1431.
....., ..., envoy for Spain, 1257.
....., ..., immediate arrival requested, 578, 580 I., 581.
....., ..., instructions to, 500, 556, 610, 611, 612, 694, 707, 777, 789, 1006, 1093, 1163, 1167, 1295, 1364, 1364 I., II., 1539.
....., ..., ..., concerning the passing of Acts, 562, 562 I., 566, 582, 1477.
....., ..., ..., concerning African trade, 1434.
....., ..., ..., concerning devolution of Government, 859 I., 861, 874 II., 879.
....., ..., ..., concerning attendance of Councillors, 1153 I., 1203, 1220, 1248.
....., ..., ..., concerning prizes, 561, 566.
....., ..., ..., concerning St. Vincents, 693 II.
....., ..., additional instructions to, 693, 693 II., 1364.
....., ..., ..., concerning the Act of Union, 889, 890, 904, 907, 913.
....., ..., ... concerning Acts of Trade, 1599 II.

Crowe, Mitford—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 739, 927, 928, 961, 962, 1069, 1071, 1090, 1090 IX., 1091, 1092, 1131, 1163, 1176, 1194, 1225, 1225 V., 1252, 1313, 1364, 1365, 1482, 1483, 1591.
....., ..., letter to, 592, 658, 711, 835, 907, 1006, 1089, 1090 VII., VIII., 1091 I.–IV., 1092 I., 1099, 1138, 1167, 1225 I., 1303, 1316, 1413, 1546, 1578.
....., ..., marries Lady Chamberlain, 1300.
....., ..., proclamations of, 1225 II., III., IV.
....., ..., rebuked, 1316.
....., ..., residence of, 1372 I., 1375.
....., ..., resolutions in support of, 1364 IV.
....., ..., salary of, 1306, 1364.
....., ..., sits as sole Judge, 961, 1089, 1090, 1099, 1167, 1176, 1176 IV., 1300, 1316.
....., ..., speech of, 961 II., 962 II., 1090 II., III., X., 1364 III.
....., ..., warrant, 1093.
Crown, H.M. ship, 278, 279, 496, 1071, 1090, 1090 VII., 1392.
Crown, galley, 517 I.
Crowther, — Colonel (Leeward Islands), 1184, 1383.
Crump, Nathaniel, Speaker, Antigua, 1383 I.
Cuba, 33 I., 375, 499, 1128.
Culpeper, Alleyne (Barbados), 853.
....., ..., document signed by, 1297.
Culpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Cummings, Archibald, 223.
....., ..., deposition of, 211 II., 841 I.
Cuningham, —, 1592 III.
....., Alexander. *See* Coningham.
Cunynghame, — (St. Kitts), 195 I.
Curaçao, 53, 116, 195 I., 277, 323, 338, 381, 777, 1200, 1201, 1250, 1273, 1482 III., VII., 1591.
....., embargo at, 765.
....., letter from, 116 II.
....., threatened attack on, 427, 765.
....., trade with, 1330.
....., trade with Bahamas, 1128.
Currency, coinage. *See* Coinage, currency.
Curetmash. *See* Cartemash.
Curtis, Benjamin, 817 I.
....., Elizabeth, 183.
Custis —, (Va.), 585.
Customs, H.M. Commissioners of, 90 I., 147, 208, 309, 326, 447,
Customs, H.M. Commissioners of—*cont.*
613 I., 642, 672 I., 673, 674, 684, 824, 825, 916, 1027, 1145, 1148, 1150, 1169, 1176, 1193, 1212, 1216, 1259, 1316, 1353, 1503, 1598; *and see* Quary, Colonel, *and* Godolphin, Sidney.
....., ..., letter from, 1059, 1496.
....., ..., letter to, 1059 IV.
....., ..., order concerning *William and Mary*, 689.
....., ..., petition to, 689.
....., ..., reference to, 1520 I.
....., ..., report from, 1159 II.
....., ..., report to, on the Bahamas, 277 II.
Czar, Contractors with, letter from, 241.

D

Daffy, Samuel, 606 XII.
Dallahide, Francis, 630.
Danger, Edward, 415 I.
Daniel, Robert (Carolina), 221, 221 I., 340, 345, 370, 458.
Dantzig, 478, 478 II., 1024 I.
Dare, William, 630.
Darien, 377, 525, 1473 I.
....., Indians of, 1473 I., 1517.
....., Scotch settlement in, 723.
Darnell, —, Agent for Lord Baltimore, 1369.
Darrell, George, 576 II.
....., ..., deposition of, 606 IX., X.,
....., James, 576 II.
....., John, 576 II., 606 II.
Darshie. *See* Dunstree.
Dart, Hugh, 841 IV.
Dartmouth, Baron. *See* Legge, William.
Dartmouth, Mayor and Magistrates of, letter from, 1331.
....., merchants, trading to Newfoundland, petition from, 737.
Dauphiné, 501.
Davenant, Charles, letter from, 605 I.
....., ..., letter to, 779.
..... (D'Avenant), Charles, document signed by, 363 I., 788.
Davenport, Francis (New Jersey), 488, 608.
....., Addington, document signed by, 1384 VI.

Davers, Robert, 1, 1256.
....., ..., letter from, 1420.
Davies, David, 517 I.
....., William, Deputy Registrar, Barbados, 1090 XVII.
....., William, document signed by, 1297.
....., William (Pa.), 415 I.
Davis, John, Treasurer of Bermuda, 162, 381.
....., ..., accounts of, 1541, 1541 IX.–XI.
....., ..., deposition of, 1541, 1541 IV.
....., ..., master of *Henry* sloop, affidavit of, 588 IV.
....., John (Newfoundland), 192 I.
....., John (St. Kitts), 195 I., 1146 I.
....., Richard, Lieut., R.N., commission to, 666, 666 I., II., V.
....., Richard, Capt. R.N., 1050, 1330, 1330 VIII.
....., Robert, 1063.
....., Rowland, 559 II., 1396 II.
....., William (Nevis), 357 V., VI.
....., William, Lieut., R.N., 1482 V., VII.
Davison, Nicholas, journal of, 1225 IX.
Davy, Capt., 29.
Dawsonne, William, 156, 241.
Day, Samuel, late Lieut.-Governor of Bermuda, 381, 381 V., 997, 1208 I.
....., Sir Thomas, house and lands of, 1541, 1541 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1208.
Deacon, George, 488, 963, 963 III.
Deal Castle, H.M. ship, 1071, 1090, 1131, 1225 V.
Dearsley, — (Carolina), 517 I.
Deerfield (N.E.), 511.
Delafaye, C., letter from, 693.
De Lancey, Stephen, 463 I., 517.
Delamaine, Charles, 1307, 1429.
....., Wroth, 1307, 1429.
Delaware Bay, 304.
....., Cape, 1050, 1573.
..... River, 963.
Delbridge, Robert, 239 I.
Dell, — (New Jersey), 963 II.
Dellius, Godfrey, 1068 I.
....., ..., petition from, 681.
Dendermonde, 486.
Denmark, Prince George of, Lord High Admiral, 73, 85, 460, 511, 517, 553 I., 570, 586, 666, 678, 711, 735, 743, 823, 866, 868, 882, 963, 1083, 1090 VIII., 1112, 1113, 1161, 1162, 1167, 1199, 1276, 1330, 1384, 1393, 1437, 1482, 1579, 1580.
....., ..., Admiralty dues, 511, 511 I.
Denmark, Prince George of—*cont.*
....., ..., Council of, 647.
....., ..., instructions from, 1017 II.
....., ..., letter from, 466.
....., ..., letter to, 687, 984, 985, 1102.
....., and the Danes, trading with pirates at St. Thomas, 53.
....., tobacco trade with, 992, 1024 I.
Dennes, Samuel, 1325 IV., VII.
....., ..., deposition of, 1325 VII.
Dent, William, late Attorney-General of Maryland, 470.
Deodand, 270, 275.
De' Peyster, Abraham, 517, 1509 II.
Deptford, H.M. ship, 168, 1186, 1347, 1504.
Derrydoe, Capt., 53.
Dersley, John, 540.
Destee, 1225 VI.
Devir, [= ? De Vere], John, 76.
Devonshire, H.M. ship, 606.
De Witt, Philip, 270.
Dewsbury, John, 258.
Dicker, John, 194.
Dickinson, John, 576 II., 606 XI.
....., ..., affidavit of, 606 XVI.
....., Robert, 606 II.
Digges, Dudley, 476, 477, 478, 478 V., 555, 747.
Dixson, John, 559 II.
Dobin's Plantation, 167 II.
Dockwra, William, 80, 1530 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 105.
Dod, John, 511 I.
Dolphin, H.M. ship, 279, 496, 1551 I.
Dolphin, of Bristol, 588 I.
Dolphin, privateer, 424 III.
Dominica, 167 II.
....., Caribs of, 763, 1090, 1090 VII., 1131, 1167.
Donaldson, John, 540.
Dormer, Fleetwood, Commissioner of Prizes, 561, 888.
....., John (Barbados), 854.
Dorn, John, 697, 752, 1099.
....., ..., petition of, 830 I., 981 I., 1006.
Dottin, John, 1591 I.
....., William, 1090 IV.
Dounse, Richard. *See* Downes, Richard.
Dover, H.M. ship, 132, 544, 551, 867, 947.
Dow, Henry, 947 I., 1504 I.
Downes, Richard, Speaker of Assembly, Barbados, 579, 817, 961 I., 1364, 1364 III., 1364 IX.
Downing, Patrick, 162, 381.
Dowson, Thomas, 559 II.

Drake, George, deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., John, deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., Jonathan, 517 I.
Drew, John, 183.
Driscoll, Eneas, 817 I.
Ducasse, Mons., 33 II., 195 I., 274, 319 II., 338, 376, 385, 776, 793, 1201, 1223 I., 1225 I., 1250, 1251, 1293, 1339, 1379 I., 1423, 1501, 1547, 1551, 1551 I.
....., ..., letter to, 470, 470 I.
Duc de Los, ship, 195 I.
Duc d'Orleans, ship, 1109.
Du Clere, Mons., 195 I.
Dudley, —, father of Joseph Dudley, 1186 II.
....., Joseph, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 18, 47, 58, 73, 95, 113, 129, 143, 429, 434, 510, 511 I., 517, 536, 549, 823, 846, 1122, 1359, 1521, 1592; *and see* Plantations.
....., ..., address in favour of, 97, 97 I., 1186 II.
....., ..., and the Mohican Indians, 421, 511.
....., ..., career of, 1186 II.
....., ..., case of S. Vetch, 773 I., II.; *and see* Vetch.
....., ..., certificate signed by, 525 I.
....., ..., charges against, 1100, 1347; *and see* Vetch.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1186, 1186 II.
....., ..., charge against, by Colman and Gallop, 498, 514.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 511.
....., ..., charges against Sir C. Hobby, 656.
....., ..., commissions granted by, 527 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 69 III., 947 I., 1186 II., III., 1363.
....., ..., enquiries concerning woollen trade, 365 III., IV.
....., ..., exchange of prisoners, 69 I.
....., ..., expedition to Nova Scotia, 1347; *and see* Port Royal.
....., ..., proposals to attack Canada and Nova Scotia, 69, 358, 511, 526, 801, 947, 1186 I.
....., ..., proposals to settle Scotch in Nova Scotia, 947.
....., ..., instructions to, 592, 1504.
....., ..., ..., concerning passing of Acts, 562, 562 I., 566, 583, 587, 822, 1477, 1599 II.
Dudley, Joseph, instructions to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., concerning African trade, 1434.
....., ..., ..., concerning correspondence, 822.
....., ..., ..., concerning devolution of Government, 859 I., 861, 874 II., 879.
....., ..., ..., concerning Members of Council, 1220, 1246, 1248.
....., ..., ..., concerning privateers, 511 II.
....., ..., ..., concerning prizes, 561, 566.
....., ..., additional instructions and copy of Act of Union, 889, 890, 894, 904, 913.
....., ..., letters from, 69, 288, 305, 429 I., 443, 509 III., 511, 525, 526, 531, 550, 551, 636, 691, 799, 802, 815, 947, 1135, 1186, 1504, 1560.
....., ..., letters to, 70, 85, 314, 325, 347, 397, 417, 456, 486, 501, 509 I., V., 512, 513, 553 I., 658, 822, 1130, 1137, 1384 III., IX., X.
....., ..., memorial from, concerning the French, 1186 I.
....., ..., proclamations of, 1186 V.-IX.
....., ..., salary of, 76, 97 I., 305.
....., ..., services commended, 434.
....., ..., warrant from, 1384.
....., ..., Capt.-General and Vice-Admiral of Rhode Island, 73.
....., M., Commissioner of Customs, 1059.
....., Paul, Attorney General of Massachusetts Bay, 511, 514, 773 I., 1592 III.
....., ..., charges against, 1100.
....., ..., Attorney and Advocate-General Massachusetts Bay, letter from, 532, 535, 553.
....., William, charges against, 1100.
Duffett, Robert, 194.
Duke, Henry, 476, 477, 478, 747.
Dulton, J., 76.
Dumeynis, —, 357 VI.
Dummer, Edward, 116, 288, 792, 837, 975, 1330, 1383 I., 1511, 1570.
....., ..., letters from, 17, 266, 330, 385, 386, 451, 452, 492, 558, 633, 667, 710, 750, 797, 875, 956, 1158, 1293, 1379, 1501.
....., ..., letter to, 445, 1379 I.

Dummer, Edward—*cont.*
....., ..., proposals concerning Maryland, 1113.
Dunbarr, David, letter from, 275.
Duncombe, Ant., 561.
Dunham, Edmond, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Dunkirk, H.M. ship, prize, 278, 868, 1180.
Dunscomb, Miriam, deposition of, 1562 III.–XII.
Dunscombe, Thomas, 606.
....., ..., trial of, 1541, 1541 VI.
Dunscome, Samuel, 576 II.
Dunstable, Mass. Bay, 443.
Dunstree (*or* Darshie), Mons., 168.
Duport, F., letter, memorial, from, 341, 355, 539, 649.
....., Stephen, 1031 I., 1037.
....., ..., case of, 1373, 1387, 1400.
....., ..., document signed by, 1465 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1344 I., 1373, 1374, 1465.
....., ..., letter to, 312.
Durousseaue, Samuel, 817 I.
Durham, Joseph, 606 II.
Dutch, the. *See* Holland; Surinam; West India Company.
Dutch 'Caper,' ship, 653.
Dyer, Giles, 76.

E

Eagle, ——, Lieut., R.N., 1109.
Earle, Charles, 270, 357 V., VI.
....., Thomas. Lieut.-General. *See* Erle, Thomas.
Easom, Thomas, 357 VI.
Eason, Robert, deposition of, 1384 IV.
Eastmond, Jno., 1090 IV.
Eastwicke, John, 76.
Eastwick, Nathaniel. *See* Estwick, Nathaniel.
Eccleston, Hugh, 630.
....., Theodore, 510 II.
Edgerley, William, 1541.
Edgerly, John, 357 VI.
Edisbury, Ken., 800.
Edlyn, Edmund, 1108 I., 1410.
Edmondson, William, 1117.
Edwards, Jeffrey, pirate, 53.
....., Nicholas, 697 I.
Eferd, John, 189.
Ekines, Thomas, letter from, 1025.
Elding, Wm., 1225 VI.
Eleis, Robert. *See* Elleis, Robert.
Eleuthera Island (Bahamas), 277, 1116, 1119, 1128.
El Gravelein, prize, 1180.
Eliot, Robert, 947 I., 1504 I.
Elizabeth, ship, 160, 470, 571, 1570.
Elleis, Robert, 357 V., VI., 1396 I., III.
Ellott, John, 634 VII.
Elsingburgh Point, New Jersey, 963.
Elson, Edward, 192 I.
Elward, Edward, document signed by, 634 VIII.
Ely, Wm., 357 VI.
Embargo. *See* convoys, *and under* each Colony.
Emott, James, 463 I.
England, and the Plantations, 71.
....., Church of, petition of members, in Massachusetts Bay, 76.
English Laws, applicable to Plantations, 842; *and see* Plantations.
Enley, Martin, 606.
Ennalls, Joseph, 630.
....., Thomas, 630.
Erle, Thomas, Lieut.-General, 1495 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1507.
Escambuit, — (Newf.), 1186 II.
Esdaile, John, 559 II.
Esteridge. *See* Estridge.
Estland, Wm., 1.
Estridge, Benjamin, 1396 II.
....., Joseph, 559 II., 1146 I., 1396 II., 1465 II.
Estwick, Nathaniel, Secretary of St. Kitts Commission, 1060, 1097, 1184.
....., ..., instructions to, 1063, 1074, 1082, 1082 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1200.
Eugene, Prince, of Austria, 486, 501, 591, 837.
Europe, tobacco trade of, 190; *and see* tobacco trade.
Evans, —, Maryland, 825.
....., —, Capt. (New York), 1068 I.
....., Charles (Va.), 478 V.
....., George (Carolina), 517 I.
....., Henry (Barbados), 1, 853, 1156.
....., John, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania, 40, 128, 424 III., 524, 628, 963, 1098 I.
....., ..., address to, 40 I.
....., ..., complaints against, 963, 1016, 1126.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1126.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning Acts, 1477.
....., ..., ..., concerning African Trade, 1434.
....., ..., letter from, 1126.
....., ..., letter to, 402.

Evans—*cont.*
....., Joseph (Bermuda), 576 II.
....., —, the Rev. (Pa.), 469.
Eve, Adaman, 576 II.
Evelyn, J., Commissioner of Prizes, 888.
Everenden, John, 559 II.
Exeter (N.E.), 1384.
Exeter River, 1384 V.
Experiment, H.M. ship, 17, 279, 1199.
Exuma Islands, Bahamas, 277, 277 II., 1128.
....., trade of, 1570.
Exuma, Salt Ponds, 1271.
Eynes, Samuel, 1230.

F

Factor, ship, 478, 478 II., 1570.
Fairborne, Sir Stafford, R.N., 417, 751.
....., W., 211.
....., ..., testimonial to Lieut. Moody, 211 I., 217, 228.
Falkland, H.M. ship, 4, 339, 634 I., 760, 1394.
Falmouth, 17.
Fane, George, Capt., R.N., 517, 823, 1364.
....., ..., charges against, 666, 881, 882, 1482, 1482 III., IV., V., VI., VII., 1666.
....., ..., Commission to Lieut. Wilcocks, 666 I., IV., V.
....., ..., H.R.H. instructions to, 882, 882 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1090 VIII.
Fanson, Thomas, 189.
Farmer, John, late President of Council, Barbados, 564, 575.
Farre, Richard, 1090 IV., 1591 I.
Fauconier, Peter, Receiver General, of New Jersey, 541, 1231, 1325.
Fawler, J., letter from, 23.
Feber, Isaac, wife and son, 1506.
Feild, John, petition from, 730.
Fenwick, — (Carolina), 517 I.
Ferryland, 26, 41, 446 I., 453, 533, 588 II., 1211 I., 1281, 1286 I., 1378.
....., decay of fishery at, 716.
....., proposals for defence of, 716, 1279.
Field, John (London), 510 II.
....., Thomas (N.E.), 490.
Fiere, Daniel, wife and two sons, 1506.
Fifield, — (Bermuda), 1474.
Fill, Jacob, 277 I.
Filmore, —, Capt., 446 I.
Finch, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State, address to, 213.
....., [Charles], Secretary of Leeward Islands, 591.
Finney, Alice, deposition of, 1562 III.–XII.
Fireship, H.M. ship, 1551 I.
Fischer, John, and wife, 1451.
Fitzgerald, — (Jamaica), court-martial of, 377.
FitzJames, Henry, Duke of Albemarle, 331.
FitzJames, James, Duke of Berwick, 313.
Fitzrando, Joseph, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Five Nations, the. *See* Indians.
Flanders, 470, 1024 I.
....., H.M. successes in, 458 I., 461, 501; *and see* Churchill, John.
....., tobacco trade with, 130 I.
Flatchar, John, deposition of, 1378.
Fleet, the English. *See* Whetstone, Fane, Kerr, Leake, Jenning, Underdown, Wager.
....., ..., movements of, 351, 376, 377, 385, 417, 425, 431 I., II., 432, 454, 455, 458, 461, 462, 470 I., 486, 493, 501, 502, 517, 520, 526, 533, 554, 560, 591, 592, 606, 644, 653, 667, 678, 735, 740, 750, 751, 776, 793, 797, 831 I., 837, 868, 961, 973, 985, 998, 1005, 1090, 1090 VII., VIII., 1096, 1106, 1109, 1180, 1184, 1184 I., 1194, 1223, 1233, 1250, 1293, 1339, 1364, 1379 I., 1394, 1423, 1591.
....., ..., prize money, 461, 461 I.; *and see* Prizes.
Fletcher, Benjamin, late Governor of New York, 1004, 1068 I.
....., George, 1386.
Florida, Gulf of, 926, 993 I.
Floud, Thomas, Mayor of Dartmouth, 1331.
Flower, Edward, 1482 III., V., VI.
....., ..., deposition of, 1482 VII.
....., Elizabeth, deposition of, 1482 VI.
Floyd, Razamnas, 277 I.
Floyer, —, Lieut.-Col. (Antigua), 1187.
Flying Horse, sloop, 517 I., 1128.
Foise, David, 277 I.
Folkestone, H.M. ship, 458.
Folly Island (Carolina), 517 I.
Forte, Samuel, document signed by, 1342.

Fort Royal, 1225 x.
Foster, John, letter from, 527 I.
Foulerton, Thomas, 1, 276, 276 I., 1256.
....., ..., petition from, 665.
Foulis, David (Nevis), 638.
Fourd, Thomas, 189.
Fowke, Gerard, 630.
Fowler, Christopher, 817 I.
Fox, Benjamin, affidavit of, 576 III., 606 I.
Fox, Islands, 1592 III.
FRANCE, and the French, 139, 650.
....., in West Indies, announcement of English successes to, 325, 474; *and see* Churchill, John.
....., at Quebec, 85.
....., Spain, relations with, 33, 33 II., 117, 221 III., IV., 376, 404, 458, 493, 499, 554, 735, 793, 868, 1166.
....., tobacco trade with, 293, 684, 992, 1024 I.
....., trade of, 53, 383 II., 684, 998, 1006, 1211 I., 1273; *and see* SPAIN.
....., trade with Massachusetts Bay, 525, 530, 536, 551 I., 773 I., II., 774 I., 822, 832 III., 1100, 1186 II.
....., war with, 24, 33 I., 76, 113, 130 I., 162, 266, 268, 278, 279, 297, 376, 405, 470, 517, 554, 735, 822, 837, 1005, 1015 I., 1167, 1171, 1186, 1396, 1442 I., 1456 I., 1503, 1511, 1566, 1570; *and see* MARTINIQUE.
....., ... (Bahamas), 277, 993 I., 1128, 1155.
....., ... (Barbados), 195 I., 245, 245 I., 246, 247, 338, 383 II., 387 I., 406, 427, 467, 613 I., 900, 1201, 1225, 1225 III., IV., V., 1256, 1313, 1364, 1379 I., 1546.
....., ... (Carolina), 517 I., 526, 554, 554 I., 576, 585, 616, 617, 1271.
....., ... (Connecticut), 1273.
....., ... (Curacao), 427, 765.
....., ... (Flanders and Italy), 501, 591; *and see* Churchill, John.
....., ..., fleet, 44, 152, 171 VIII., 168, 195 I., 221, 221 III., 244, 245, 245 I., 247, 270, 274, 278, 284, 313, 318, 319, 319 II., 338, 357 II., 376, 377, 385, 417, 420, 431 II., 443, 451, 467, 470, 478, 490, 499, 517, 554, 678, 752, 752 I., 763, 765, 776, 793, 838, 868, 875, 884, 956, 961, 994, 998, 1087, 1088, 1102, 1109, 1201, 1223, 1223 I., 1225 I., X., 1250, 1293, 1339, 1364, 1379, 1383, 1423, 1501, 1514, 1547, 1551, 1551 I.
....., ..., ..., negroes for, 357 III., IV., VI., IX.
....., ..., Indians, 368 I., 429, 434, 1456 I.; *and see* Indians.
....., ... (Jamaica), 221, 278, 319, 377, 385, 427, 431 II., 467, 493, 765, 793, 868, 968 I., 1201, 1547.
....., ... (Leeward Islands), 28, 195 I., 244, 245, 245 I., 411, 450, 473, 474, 479, 501, 763, 776, 1009.
....., ... (Leeward Islands; Antigua), 244, 245 I., 284, 385, 450, 838, 839, 994, 1201.
....., ... (Leeward Islands; Montserat), 195 I., 244, 385.
....., ... (Leeward Islands; Nevis), 167, 167 I., II., 168, 170, 171 VIII., 195 I., 244, 245 I., 270, 274, 275, 318, 323, 355, 357, 357 I., 357 II., 383 II., 385, 448, 452, 454, 455, 473, 499, 591, 638, 653, 654, 710, 1077, 1505, 1590 I.
....., ..., ..., capitulation of, 357, 357 II., III., IV., VI., VII., VIII., IX., 653.
....., ... (Leeward Islands, Nevis and St. Kitts), 281, 282, 284, 385, 386, 398, 406, 425, 431, 445, 490, 504, 519, 794, 804 I., 805, 809, 1256.
....., ... (Leeward Islands, St. Kitts), 167 II., 168, 195, 195 I., 221, 244, 270, 318, 323, 330 II., 341, 517, 526, 591, 653, 654, 723, 1344 I.
....., ... (Maryland), 470.
....., ... (Massachusetts Bay), 69, 288, 305, 443, 526, 536, 549, 691, 822, 947, 1135, 1186, 1186 II., 1592.
....., ... (Netherlands), 383 II., 486; *and see* Churchill, John.
....., ... (Newfoundland), 19, 25 I., 26, 26 I.–III., 32 I., 41, 56, 228, 253, 254, 419 I., 446 I., III., 453, 489, 533, 536, 588 I., 841, 1109, 1109 I., 1110, 1143, 1211 I., II., 1279.
....., ... (New Hampshire), 536, 691, 1592.
....., ... (New York), 517, 608, 823.
....., ... (Pennsylvania), 1126.

France, war with—*cont.*
....., ... (Port Royal and Nova Scotia), 536, 801, 1135, 1347, 1592 III.; *and see* Port Royal.
....., ..., prisoners, 153, 270, 275, 318, 357 III., IV., VI., 371, 377, 432, 453, 490, 511, 517 I., 525, 526, 554, 554 I., 555, 555 I., 729, 824, 961, 1089, 1131, 1135, 1201, 1347, 1251; *and see* under each Colony.
....., ..., ..., exchange of, 27, 69, 193, 218, 456, 773 II., 817, 1099, 1143, 1176, 1186, 1186 II., 1316; *and see* under each Colony.
....., ..., privateers, 17, 168, 195 I., 323, 341, 431 I., II., 432, 458, 470, 490, 554, 667, 961, 1010, 1031 I., 1050, 1132, 1176, 1199, 1223, 1273, 1339, 1415, 1423, 1505, 1514, 1551, 1570, 1573.
....., ..., prizes, 526, 839, 868, 1423.
....., ... (St. Vincents), 502, 632.
Frances (or *La Fidele*), ship, 168.
Francis, Isaac, 357 VI.
Francklyn, Hen., 76.
....., ..., document signed by, 1384 VI.
François, ship, 160, 160 I., 470, 470 I.
Frank, Mansell, 559 II.
Frankfort, 1024 I., 1442 I.
Frankland, packet, 492, 750, 1158, 1501.
Franklin, Jonathan, 1591 I.
Freeborne, Rachel, 792.
Freeman, Arthur (Antigua), petition &c. from, 762, 858 I., 1077.
Freeman, John (Jam.), 1436 I.
....., Katherine, deposition of, 1499.
....., Robert (Antigua), 762.
....., ..., petition of, 858.
....., ..., Act concerning, 762, 766, 906.
....., ..., junior, 762.
....., Mary, wife of Robert, 762.
....., ..., petition of, 858.
....., William (St. Kitts), 491.
French, Thomas 1384.
Frere, John, 572, 579, 817, 961 I., 1090 IV., 1364 IX.
....., ..., document signed by, 1342.
....., John, junior, 1090 XVI.
....., Tobias, 579, 612 I., 1144 I., 1235, 1241, 1316, 1482, 1540.
....., ..., Col., petition of, 11 I.–III.
Friends Island, 1551 I.
Frisby, Thomas, 630.
....., William, 630.
Frist, Jonathan, 277 I.
Frith, Samuel, 1119.
....., Thomas, 277 I.
Frost, Ambros, 357 VI.
Frothingham, —, 1592 III.
Fry, William, 1037, 1063.
Fryer, Nathaniel, 85, 511, 947 I., 1504 I.
Fulgham (Foljambe ?), Nicholas, 478 V.
Fundy, Bay of, 69, 1186.
Furbar, —, 1186 II.
Furcer, Daniel, 655.
Furlong, John, 189.
....., ..., affidavit of, 184.
....., ..., reply to, 211.
Furnesse, Elizabeth, 298.

G

Gaberett, Mons., 168.
Galdy, Lewis, 932.
Gale, George, 1570.
Gallard, John, 1063.
Gallop, Benjamin, 498.
Galloway, Samuel, 1101 I.
Galway, Lord. *See* Ruvigny, H. de.
Gamble, George, 168, 1037, 1063.
Gambo, 1570.
Gardiner, Robert. *See* Gardner, Robert.
Gardner, Edward, 357 I., V., VI.
....., Robert, Capt., agent for Governor Handasyd, 297, 898, 1007, 1166.
....., ..., letter from, 251, 971, 986, 1165, 1170.
....., ..., letter to, 224, 970.
....., Samuel, 167, 357 V., VI.
Garish, —. *See* Gerrish, John.
Garland, H.M. ship, 1573.
Garnet, John, 195 I., 559 II., 1063.
Garrell, Nathaniel, 277 I.
Garrett, Robert. *See* Clarke, Richard.
Gautier, letter to, 116 II., 765.
Gay, Anthony, deposition of, 1378.
Gelderland, 225 I., 1024 I.
Generous Jenny, ship, 571.
George, John, 215.
George, Prince of Denmark. *See* Denmark, Prince George of.
German Protestant Refugees, 1565 I., 1568, 1596.
....., agreement of, 1538.
....., distress of, 1442, 1442 I., 1445, 1456 I.

German Protestant Refugees—*cont.*
....., grant of aid for, 1493, 1497, 1524, 1527, 1533, 1555, 1556.
....., list of, 1451, 1506, 1527 II., 1594.
....., naturalisation of, 1451, 1456, 1472.
....., order concerning, 1471, 1472.
....., proposal to settle in West Indies, 1442, 1442 I., 1445, 1456 I.
Germans in Pennsylvania, 1389 I.
Germany, tobacco growing, 225.
Gerrish, John, 947 I., 1504 I., 1592.
....., Richard, document signed by, 1384 XII.-XXI.
....., William, 1037, 1063.
Gibbes, Robert, 555 I.
Gibbs, John (Bermuda), 606 II.
....., John (Barb.), 961 I.
Gibson, Sir John, Lieut.-Governor of Portsmouth, 42, 50.
Gignos, William, 277 I.
Gilbert, John, 381.
....., Richard, 576 II., 606 II., 606 XI.
....., ..., affidavit of, 606 XIV.
....., Samuel, 381.
Giles, —, 1592 III.
Gillard, Edward, 195 I., 559 II., 1465 I.
....., Edward, junior, 195 I.
....., John, 195 I.
Gilles. *See* Gulch.
Gilligan, Manuel, Manasses, 53.
....., ..., order concerning, 777.
Gillingam. *See* Gilligan.
Gill's Plantation, Carolina, 517 I.
Glorieux, le, ship, 168.
Glover, James, 277 I.
....., John, letter from, 461, 461 I., 503, 678.
Goare, Thomas, Speaker of Assembly, Nevis, 167, 337 VI., 1396 I., III.
Goat Island, 1592 III.
Godolphin, Sidney, Baron Godolphin of Rialton, Lord High Treasurer, 7, 59, 70, 78, 85, 90, 208, 273, 304, 309, 449 I., 470, 544, 548, 552, 559, 635, 674, 677, 742, 784, 806, 824, 825, 839, 856, 865, 883, 916, 954, 1007, 1026, 1065, 1070, 1107, 1113, 1124, 1137, 1148, 1186, 1231, 1353, 1364, 1384, 1409, 1440, 1471, 1473, 1493, 1549, 1568, 1573, 1592; *and see* Treasury, the.
....., ..., document signed by, 373, 1527 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1208 I., 1210.
....., ..., letter to, 123, 130 I., 226, 251 I., 272, 437, 515, 515 I., 631, 635 I., 673, 778, 1042, 1059, 1066, 1147, 1182, 1192, 1294, 1341, 1432, 1496, 1541 I.
....., ..., petition to, 83 I., 90 I., 1520.
Godman, William, 697 I., 817 I.
Goffe, William, 634 I.
Gohier, James, 540.
Gold Coast, the, 1570.
Goodwin, John, 1013.
....., Nicholas, 194.
Goodwin, ship, 679.
Gookin, Charles, Captain, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania, 1495 I., 1507, 1515, 1516, 1536, 1584.
....., ..., confirmation of, 1600.
....., ..., security of, 1602.
Gordon, George, Provost Marshall, Barbados, 912, 941.
....., Thomas, 963 II.
....., William, deposition of, 700.
Gore, William, 1146 I., 1383 I.
Gough, John, 817 I.
Gould, Nathaniel, 156, 241.
....., ..., letter to, 237.
Gouldesborough, R., 630.
Gouling, Jesuit, 26.
Gower, Thomas, letter from, 1119, 1271.
Gracedieu, Sir Bartholomew, 1334, 1436 I.
....., ..., letter from, 926.
....., ..., letter to, 915.
Graham, Augustin, 463 I.
Grand Cannerie, 1109.
Grand-terre, 474.
Grant, William, deposition of, 700.
Grantham, ship, 1412.
Granville, Sir Bevil, Governor of Barbados, 11 I., 168, 198, 276 II., 279, 425, 542 I., 589, 598 I., 600 I., 612 I., 613 I., 632, 644, 692, 695, 697 IV., 697 V., 702 I., 740, 752, 754, 808, 829 I., 831 I., 976 I., 1069, 1090, 1091 I., 1131, 1133, 1140 II., 1144 I., 1145; *and see* Plantations.
....., ..., address to, 383 II., 482 I.
....., ..., agreement with St. Vincents, 502.
....., ..., charges against, 51 I., II., 682.
....., ..., death of, 581, 795.
....., ..., documents signed by, 276 II., 276 V., 383 II.
....., ..., instructions concerning H.M. ships, 280.
....., ..., leaves Barbados, 496.
....., ..., letters from, 44, 142, 152, 153, 245, 246, 247, 319 I.,

Granville, Sir Bevil, letters from—*cont.*
383, 387 I., 405, 406, 427, 428, 467.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 30, 245 I., 294, 317, 324, 325, 347, 351, 403, 417, 454, 479, 486, 496, 501, 502.
....., ..., petition against, 1.
....., ..., petition to, 600 III., IV., VI.
....., ..., recall of, 324, 500, 644 II.
....., ..., settlement of Government by, 697, 697 V.
....., George, letter from, 808.
....., ..., letter to, 807.
....., John, Baron, of Potheridge, 277, 372, 939, 959 I.
Graves, John, 336 II., 372, 375.
....., ..., letter from, 277, 292, 977, 982, 1028.
....., ..., letter to, 1119, 1271.
....., ..., petition of, 231 I., 277 III.
....., ..., petition to, 277 I.
....., ..., report on Bahamas, 277 II., 277 IV.
Gray, —, Capt., R.N., 1505.
....., Henry, 183.
....., Jos., 630.
....., Lord. *See* Grey, Ralph.
Greacy, Thomas, 183.
Greatbatch, —. *See* Greatbeach, Rowland.
Greatbeach, Daniel (Bermuda), 1330, 1330 III., IV.
....., ..., affidavit of, 606, 606 I.
....., Rowland, Provost Marshall, Bermuda, 1391.
....., ..., affidavit of, 1330, 1330 III., IV.
Great Island, 1592 III.
Greenberry, Charles, 630, 975 I., 1570.
Greenfield, Thomas, 630, 975, 1336 I., 1340, 1356, 1570.
Green's Pond, 19 II.
Greenwich, H.M. ship, 483, 484, 792, 1201, 1225 V., 1364.
..... prize, H.M. ship, 1482.
Grenada, 195 I.
Gresham, John, 955 I., 1570.
Grey, Ralph, Baron of Werke, late Governor of Barbados, 11 I., 612 I., 1306.
....., Thomas, Earl of Stamford, Commissioner of Trade, 904, 1284.
Greyhound, H.M. ship, 167 II., 168, 279, 520, 653.
Griebie, Thomas, 239 I.
Griffin, John, 357 VI.
Griffith, Peirce, deposition of, 841 II.
Grigg, James, 1109 II.
....., John, 192 I.
Grover, Safty, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Growdon, Jos., document signed by, 40 I.
Gruchy, Thomas, 588 V.
Guadeloupe, 167 II., 195 I., 318, 474, 710, 763, 1090 VII., 1200, 1482.
....., proposal to attack, 1031 I., 1034.
Guernsey, H.M. ship, 973.
....., prize, H.M. ship, 1368.
Guilligan. *See* Gilligan, Manuel, Manasses.
Guinea, 470 I., 1090 XXI.
Guinea Company, the, 1423, 1551.
Gulch (Gilles or Hilg.), Melchior, and family, 1451, 1538.
Gurley, John, 195 I.
Gusin, Capt., 470 I.
Gut, the, 1592 III.
Guy, Richard, 1435 I.

H

Hackett, Robert, 276 III., 853.
Hackney coachman, licences of, 449 I.
Hackshaw, John, 1063, 1200.
Haddock, Richard, 655.
Haggat, Othniel, 853, 1156.
Haggett, Othoriell. *See* Haggat, Othniel.
Hague, the, 591.
Haistwell, Edward, 156, 241.
Hale, Samuel, 1325 IV.
Haley, William, deposition of, 1562 III.–XII.
Hall, Giles, 697 I.
Hall, Hugh, 276 III., 817 I.
....., John, 975 I., 1570.
....., T., Commissioner of Customs, 1059.
....., William (New Jersey), 1508 I., 1587.
Hallet, — (New York), murder of family of, 1333.
....., John, petition of, 1540.
Hallett, John (Barbados), 579, 612 I., 961 I., 1090, 1156, 1364 IX., 1459.
....., R. (Barbados), 540.
Halsey, John, privateer, 18, 511, 553 I.
Hamilton, —, Agent for prizes, Jamaica, instructions to, 1180.

Hamilton—*cont.*
....., Andrew, late Lieut.-Governor of New Jersey, 541, 963 II., 1325.
....., Ar., Capt., R.N., letter to, 1225 v.
....., ..., document signed by, 1225 v.
Hamilton, Lord George, Earl of Orkney, 1077.
....., John (Antigua), 168.
....., John (New Jersey), deposition of, 1486.
....., Walter, Lieut.-Governor of Nevis and St. Kitts, 168, 520, 796, 906, 973, 1002, 1009, 1148, 1396.
....., ..., appointment of, 660.
....., ..., commission of, 1030.
....., ..., complaints against, 838, 839.
....., ..., journal of proceedings at St. Kitts, 195 I.
....., ..., letter from, 195, 281, 776, 887, 1505.
Hammell, James, deposition of, 1482 v.
Hammond, John, 630, 792 I., 1115 I.
....., Thomas, 975 I., 1570.
Hampton, John, 538.
Handasyd, Thomas, Governor of Jamaica, 224, 251, 274, 370, 418, 445, 458 I., 735 III., 768 I., 1000 I., 1055 I., 1165, 1205, 1220, 1368, 1423 II., 1523; *and see* Plantations.
....., ..., H.M. approval of, 33.
....., ..., case of James Whitchurch, 1429; *and see* escheats.
....., ..., charge against, 1307, 1435 I., 1436 I.
....., ..., communications with Spanish Governors, &c., 33 I., 221, 221 III., IV., 377, 493, 503, 554, 616, 714, 794, 837, 868, 1547.
....., ..., enquiries concerning woollen trade, 365 III., IV.
....., ..., escheats, 1454 I., 1498, 1545, 1551, 1551 II., 1581.
....., ..., instructions to, 436, 816, 1076, 1094, 1317, 1390, 1545, 1551.
....., ..., ..., concerning Acts, 562, 562 I., 566, 583, 587, 593, 735, 1007, 1477.
....., ..., ..., concerning African Trade, 1434.
....., ..., ..., concerning Beer Tax, 616.
....., ..., ..., concerning correspondence, 662, 905, 1007.
Handasyd, Thomas, instructions to —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., concerning attendance of Councillors, 1007, 1153 I., 1203, 1220, 1248.
....., ..., ..., concerning devolution of Government, 859 I., 861, 874 II., 879, 905.
....., ..., ..., concerning escheats, 1454 I.
....., ..., ..., concerning prizes, 561, 566.
....., ..., ..., concerning probate of wills, 1007, 1076.
....., ..., ..., concerning revenue, 1007.
....., ..., ..., concerning H.M. ships, 278.
....., ..., ..., concerning Spain, 33 I., 1073.
....., ..., additional instructions concerning Acts of Trade, 1599 II.
....., ..., ..., concerning Act of Union, 889, 890, 904, 905, 913, 1108.
....., ..., letters from, 24, 116, 117, 221, 222, 319, 320, 377, 378, 412, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 493, 494, 495, 554, 597, 597 I., 616, 678, 735, 793, 868, 884, 898, 936, 966, 998, 1005, 1108, 1161, 1180, 1223, 1250, 1253, 1339, 1423, 1487, 1551.
....., ..., letters to, 33, 247, 297, 316, 319 I., II., 325, 345, 350, 398, 404, 417, 441, 486, 501, 503, 592, 593, 658, 662, 714, 735 II., 794, 837, 905, 932, 1007, 1067, 1073, 1088, 1166, 1223 I., 1246, 1317, 1360, 1410, 1481, 1547, 1577.
....., ..., proposed retirement of, 221, 222, 319, 345, 554, 794.
....., ..., quarrel with Capt. Allen, 116 III.
....., ..., Scots in Jamaica, 794.
....., ..., son of, 554, 678.
....., ..., warrant addressed to, 828.
Hannay, James, late Provost Marshall, Barbados, 912.
Hannis (Hannie *or* Hannay), Joseph (Barbados), 1090 IV.
Harbin, John, 817 I.
....., Jos., 817 I.
Harbour Island, 277, 1128.
Harcourt, Sir Simon, Attorney-General, *also* Solicitor-General, 367, 393, 885, 993 I., 1008, 1015 I., 1035, 1037, 1038, 1073, 1113, 1175 I., 1260, 1261, 1268, 1285, 1289, 1330, 1535.
....., ..., instructions to, 1310.

Harcourt, Sir Simon—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from, 327, 328, 706, 858, 996, 997, 1032 I., 1046, 1048, 1058, 1072, 1103, 1117, 1242.
....., ..., letters to, 264, 265, 291, 379, 410, 715, 766, 783, 912, 929, 1029, 1072 I., 1226, 1239, 1244, 1263, 1278.
Harford, Thomas, 162, 886 II., 1541.
Harley, Robert, Secretary of State, 608.
....., ..., document signed by, 131 II., 1093, 1094.
....., ..., letter from, 959, 1195, 1214.
....., ..., letter to, 993, 1388.
Harman, Ed., Mayor of Portsmouth, document signed by, 79 I.
....., Matt., 1225 VI.
Harmer, Wm., 276 III.
Harmsworth, Robert, 1310.
Harper, John, 478 V.
Harris, Andrew, 490.
....., Henry, 298.
....., John, 853.
....., V., 1436 I.
....., William (Maryland), 975 I., 1570.
....., William (Barbados), 1591 I.
Harrison, — (Barbados), 1176.
....., Benjamin, 476, 477, 478, 478 V., 483, 555, 747.
....., Benjamin, jun., 478 V.
....., Charles, 1101.
....., John, 1508 I., 1587.
....., Richard (Mass.), 76.
....., Richard (Maryland), 1101 I.
Hartman's Plantation, Carolina, 517 I.
Hartwell, —, Col., (Va.), 483.
Harvey, John, 606 II.
....., Samuel, jun., 576 II.
Hasell, Samuel, 817 I., 1591 I.
Hatch, Capt., 29.
Hathorne, John, 513.
Havana, 284, 376, 377, 458, 517 I., 576, 667, 993 I., 1180, 1250, 1339, 1379 I., 1423, 1501, 1551, 1551 I.
....., Governor of, letter to, 221 III., 554.
....., proposed capture of, 687.
....., quarrel with French at, 554.
Hawke, H.M. fireship, 278.
Hawkins, Benjamin, 579.
....., John, 975 I., 1570.
....., Thomas, 588 I., 634 VII.
....., Thomas, jr., 239 I.
Hawksworth, Peter, 76.
Hawles, Sir John, Solicitor-General in 1700, 1004.
....., ..., report of, 1068 I.
Hay, James, 630.
Hayman, Henry, 203, 1378.
....., ..., document signed by, 182.
....., Henry, jun., 192 I.
....., ..., affidavit, 187.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
....., Samuel, 192 I.
Haynes, John, 357 VI.
....., Richard, 540.
Hayward, —, Capt., R.N., 1071.
Healle, William, deposition of, 1378.
Hearn, George, 517 I.
Heath, James, 1346.
Heathcote, Caleb, 83 I., 118, 1068 I., 1325, 1509 I.
....., ..., letter from, 523, 568, 636, 637.
....., ..., proposal of, 523, 523 I.
....., ..., ..., report on, 127.
....., Sir Gilbert (Agent for Jamaica), 251 I., 1055 I., 1325.
....., ..., letter from, 926.
....., ..., letter to, 915, 1312.
....., John, 1436 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1215.
....., Samuel, 156, 241.
Heathcott, — (West Chester County), 463.
Hector, H.M. ship, 1505.
Hedges, Charles, Secretary of the Leeward Islands, 604.
....., ... commission of, 877.
....., Sir Charles, Secretary of State, 88, 221, 305, 341, 446 I., 450, 472 I., 480, 493, 499, 511, 513, 539, 554, 571, 576, 616, 735, 748, 1033 I., 1152 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 59, 66, 253, 324, 582, 583, 604, 630 I., 638 I.
....., ..., letters from, 13, 25, 27, 30. 33, 43, 48, 63, 67, 68, 70, 71, 79, 82, 119, 120, 130, 144, 148, 155, 202, 229, 231, 273, 278, 279, 280, 283, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 325, 344, 347, 350, 356, 360, 361, 362, 397, 398, 399, 403, 404, 417, 429, 454, 455, 456, 457, 464, 471, 486, 487, 500, 501, 516 I., 566, 567, 587, 591, 592, 610, 625, 634, 636, 741, 792, 1450 I.,
....., ..., letters etc. to, 12, 28, 32, 38, 42, 45, 50, 53, 72, 82 I., 89, 117, 121, 135, 146, 151, 153, 163, 166, 169, 170, 172, 191, 214, 216, 218, 222, 228, 246, 259, 268, 274, 282, 290, 295, 320, 332, 334, 336, 338, 342, 343, 355, 358, 375, 376, 378, 382, 385, 406, 407, 411, 419, 420, 428, 432, 434. 444. 446, 446 III., 448, 449, 452,

Hedges, Sir Charles, letters etc. to—*cont.*
459, 462, 467, 471 I., 474, 475, 481, 482, 489, 494, 495, 496, 509 IV., 518, 519, 526, 533, 535, 541, 542, 550, 560, 562, 581, 597, 603, 611, 620, 625 I., 627, 629, 637, 645, 654, 680, 698, 723.
....., ..., petition to, 533 VII.
Helden, John, document signed by, 195 I.
Helms, Mary, 472.
Hendrickson, Leo, 357 VI.
Heniagoe, 116, 266.
Henley, —, Lieut., 480.
Henry, ship, 588 IV.
Herbert of Chirbury, Henry, Lord, Commissioner of Trade, 904, 1284.
....., ..., letter to, 1389.
Herbert, galley, 356.
Hernaman, Humphrey, 1570.
....., ... (Maryland), trial of, 792.
....., ..., sale of, 1113.
Heysham, William, Agent for Barbados, 572, 578, 579, 612 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1355.
....., ..., letter to, 767.
....., Robert, 578, 1095.
Heywood, Peter, Chief Justice of Jamaica, 616, 1108 I.
Hide, Lawrence, 697 I.
Higginson, —, Mass. Bay, 1186 II.
Hill, John, 1.
....., Joseph, 630, 975.
....., Madame, 195 I.
Hilton, John (Bermuda), 576 II.
....., John (New H.), 947 I., 1137.
....., Richard, 113.
....., William, 791 I.
....., Winthrop, 85, 113, 511, 813, 822, 846, 947 I., 1137, 1186 III., 1504, 1504 I.
Hincks, John, 1186 II., 1504 I., 1592 I.
Hinson, Benjamin, 162, 886 II.
....., Daniel, 576 II.
Hispaniola (San Domingo), 33 I., 33 II., 375, 554 I., 1379 I.
Hoare, Elias, affidavit, 181.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
Hobby, Sir Charles, 511, 1186 II.
....., ..., charges against, 656.
....., ..., letter from, 656.
Hobeau, Carolina, 517 I.
Hobson, Joshua, 357 V., VI., 1396 I.
Hockin Island, Bahamas, 1128.
Hodges, Anthony, Lieut.-Governor Montserrat, 195 I., 384, 1037, 1063.
....., ..., document signed by, 1396 IX.
....., ..., letter from, 244.
Hodges—*cont.*
....., Thomas, Attorney General of Barbados, 1062, 1075, 1089.
....., ..., complaint of, 600 V.
....., ..., defence of, 702 III., IV.
....., ..., letter from, 702, 702 I.
....., ..., petition from, 600 I., III., VI., VII., 1221, 1234.
....., ..., suspension of, 600 I.–VII., 623, 697.
....., ..., ..., annulled, 695.
Hodgskins, Robert. *See* Hotckyn, Robert.
Hog (Anne) Island, Bahamas, 277 II.
Holden, Robert, Governor of the Bahamas and Providence, 939, 959 I., 977, 982, 993 I., 1028.
....., ..., letter from, 940.
....., ..., letter to, 1114, 1116, 1128.
Holder, Elisha (Barbados), 589, 613 I., 852, 853.
....., John, 276 III., 542 I., 589, 613 I., 697 V., 700, 702 I., 789, 817, 850, 851, 853, 961, 1069, 1080, 1089, 1091 I., 1096 XVIII., 1099, 1140 I., 1296, 1308, 1316, 1355.
....., ..., case of, 1176, 1176 I., II., III., 1177.
....., ..., charges against, 1060 XVIII., 1257.
....., ..., defence of, 1092 I., IV.
....., ..., deposition of, 1140 I.
....., ..., dismissal of, 697, 752, 1123, 1138, 1144 I., 1167, 1364, 1364 V., VI., 1482, 1482 IX., 1542.
....., ..., letter from, 1092 I.
....., ..., petition of, 831 I., 1006, 1131, 1176 I., 1578.
....., ..., refuses to execute writ, 752.
....., ..., representation of, 697, 697 IV.
....., Mel., 1.
....., Nathaniel (Barbados), 853.
....., William, Speaker, Barbados, 276 III., 383 II.
Holdsworth, Arthur, 192 I.
....., ... (Newf.), affidavit of, 588 I.
....., Robert, 192 I.
Holland, Thomas, the Rev. (Bermuda), 576, 899, 920, 1541, 1541 VI.
....., William (Maryland), 630, 792 I., 1115 I.
HOLLAND, and the Dutch, 19, 130 I., 501, 554, 765, 838, 1450 I.; *and see* States General.
....., Envoys, memorial from, 1368.

Holland, and the Dutch—*cont.*
....., fleet, 377.
....., sugar trade of, 482.
....., tobacco trade with, 225, 259, 293, 1024 I.
....., trade of, 998, 1277.
....., trade with France, 383 II.
....., trade with Plantations, 684.
Hollingworth, Henry (Chester), 415 I.
Hollybus's Plantation, Carolina, 517 I.
Holmes' Plantation (Nevis), 167 II.
Holt, David (Va.), 478 V.
Homes, C., 1592 III.
Honduras (Porto Cavallio), 1234.
Honduras, the, trade of, 1221.
Hook, — (Sergeant, Mass. Bay), 1186 II.
Hooper, Daniel (Barbados), 853, 1156.
....., Jno. (Barbados), 1090 IV.
....., Robert (Barbados), 1156.
....., ..., Lett, 853.
Hope, pink, certificates of sale of, 541, 541 I., III.
....., ship, 1033 I., 1152 I.
Hopkins, Thomas, letter to, 921.
Hopwell, ship, 982.
Horne, John (Nevis), 357 VI.
Horton, Luke, Bahamas, 277 I.
Hotchkin, —, 1412.
Hotchkyn (*or* Hodgskin), Robert, Attorney General, Jamaica, 1215, 1275, 1301, 1335, 1357.
Houblon, Charles, document signed by, 721.
How, —, 953.
Howe, J., Paymaster General, letter from, 251 I.
....., Thomas, 630.
Howell, Hugh, 697 I.
....., John, 276 III.
Hübertsen, Peter, and son (Herman Schüneman), 1506.
Huddleston, Jos., deposition of, 666, 666 III.
Hudson, Matthew, 634 VII.
Hudson's River, 172, 1395, 1456 I.
Huffam, John, 1063.
Hughs, —, Capt., R.N., 1109.
Hull, Benjamin, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Hunckins, —. *See* Hunkins, Mark.
Hungary, 1024 I.
Hunkins, Mark, 1186 III., 1504 I., 1592.
Hunt, Richard, 606 II.
....., William, 1591 I.
....., Wornell, 167.
Hunter, Robert, Governor of Virginia, 849, 1573.
....., ..., Commission of, 849, 857 I., II., 860, 1239, 1242.
....., ..., Commission as Vice-Admiral, 866, 867, 876.
Hunter, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions to, 849, 859 I., 860, 861, 871, 871 I., II., 880, 1305.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning Acts, 1477.
....., ..., ..., concerning Act of Union, 889, 890, 892, 904, 913.
....., ..., ..., concerning attendance of Councillors, 1153 I., 1203, 1220, 1248.
....., ..., letter from, 910, 923, 989, 1096.
....., ..., letter to, 902, 918, 979, 1021, 1112, 1120, 1259.
....., ..., petition of, 849 I.
....., ..., salary of, 849 I., 856, 1045, 1047.
....., [William], 84, 470, 781 I., 783, 783 I.
Hunting, Mark, 947 I.
Huntingdon, Capt. (Mass. Bay), 305, 511.
Hurt, John, 478 V.
Husbands, Richard, 600 IV.
Hutchins, Alderman (New York), 86, 1103, 1103 I.
....., ..., Act concerning, 987, 1175 I., 1264.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 1265.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 972, 972 I.
....., Joseph, 606 II.
Hutchinson, Jedediah (St. Kitts), 1396 II.
Huxford, John (Newfoundland), 39.
....., ..., affidavit, 174, 177.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
....., ..., document signed by, 634 VIII.
Hyde, Edward, Viscount Cornbury, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 58, 105, 236, 248, 311, 391, 511, 524, 798 I., 902, 976 I., 1068 I., 1438 II., 1508 I., 1509 II., 1593, 1595 I.; *and see* Plantations.
....., ..., Agent's reply to West Jersey Proprietors, 106.
....., ..., case of Broughton, 1595 I.
....., ..., case of Budge, 1111, 1152 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 541.
....., ..., case of Thomas Byerley, 90 I., 1231 I., II., III.
....., ..., censure of, 1152 i.
....., ..., charges against, 1003 I., 1033 I., 1485, 1486, 1511, 1554.
....., ..., ..., in New Jersey, 963, 963 II., 1016, 1325, 1325 II., VI., 1329 II.

Hyde, Edward, charges against, in New Jersey—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 963, 963 IIB.
....., ..., charges against Lieut.-Governor Evans, 963.
....., ..., ... Captain Fane, 666 II.–V.
....., ..., ... Captain Miles, 657.
....., ..., Commissioner in Mohican case, 368, 732 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 963 III., 972 I., II.
....., ..., instructions to, 1213, 1529, 1531.
....., ..., ..., concerning passing of Acts, 562, 562 I., 566, 583, 587, 823.
....., ..., ..., concerning Act of Union, 889, 890, 893, 896, 904, 913.
....., ..., ..., correspondence, 823.
....., ..., ..., concerning attendance of Councillors, 1153 I., 1203, 1220, 1246, 1248.
....., ..., ..., concerning devolution of Government, 859 I., 861, 874 II., 879.
....., ..., ..., concerning prizes, 561, 566.
....., ..., ..., concerning Spain, 454, 592.
....., ..., Lady Cornbury, death of, 517, 541, 608.
....., ..., letter from, 82 I., 463, 488, 517, 538, 541, 608, 646, 647, 666, 881, 963, 1050, 1213, 1329, 1333, 1531.
....., ..., letter to, 59, 71, 80, 86, 95, 303, 304, 314, 325, 347, 397, 417, 421, 438, 439, 486, 501, 658, 823, 1266, 1548.
....., ..., proposed attack on Canada, 358.
....., ..., powers of Vice-Admiral, 882.
....., ..., proclamation of, 1231 III.
....., ..., recall of, 1441, 1548.
....., ..., remonstrance of New Jersey Assembly to, 963, 963 II., 1325.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 963 II., 1325 V., 1558, 1593.
....., ..., ..., reply from Assembly to answer to charges, 1333.
....., ..., salary of, (New Jersey), 240.
....., ..., speech of, 963 I.
....., John, 1013.
Hyde, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 1104, 1198.
Hynson, Nathaniel. 975 I., 1570.

I

Iberville, Mons. d', 168, 195 I., 270, 274, 275, 318, 357, 357 I.–IV., VI.–IX., 431 II., 448, 455, 467, 472, 499, 517, 526, 591, 608, 1077, 1126.
....., ..., at New York (1701), 517.
Indians, the, 1186 I., 1592.
....., in Carolina, 517 I.
....., Canadian, the, 26, 446 I., 453.
....., (Darien), 377, 1473 I., 1517.
....., (Dominica), 763, 1090, 1090 VII.
....., Eastern, 288, 429, 434, 443, 456, 511, 526.
....., Five Nations (Cayugas, Onondagas, Oneidas, Mohawks or Maquas, Senecas), 1068 I., 1186 I., 1511.
....., French, 84, 792, 822, 1101, 1135, 1456 I., 1511.
....., in Massachusetts Bay, 69, 97 I., 113, 288, 305, 443, 511, 525, 526, 531, 691, 709, 773 II., 822, 947, 1186, 1186 II., 1504.
....., ..., trade with, 525, 530, 536, 773 II., 774 I., 822, 832 III., 1100, 1186 II.
..... (Mohicans), 18, 69, 391, 511, 802.
....., ..., Commission of Review, 368, 368 I., 390, 391, 392, 421, 430, 464, 468, 746, 822.
....., ..., order concerning, 125.
....., ..., report on, 47, 58, 85, 97 I.
....., ..., sentence of costs reversed, 368.
..... (Nanticoke), Act concerning, 1117.
....., at Nevis, 302; *and see* Caribs.
....., in Newfoundland, 19, 19 I., 26, 41, 533, 1514.
....., in New Hampshire, 536, 552, 691.
....., in New York, 1333.
....., in Nova Scotia, 1347, 1592 III.
....., prisoners, 773 II.
....., in Port Royal, 1592 III.

Indians—*cont.*
....., of St. Augustine, 576.
....., in Virginia (Tuscororu), 478 I., 1415, 1573.
Ingoldesby, George, deposition of, 1485.
Ingoldesby, Richard, Lieut.-Governor of New Jersey, 248, 256, 303, 304, 608, 963, 963 III., 1329 I., II.
....., ..., Commission as Lieut.-Governor of New York revoked, 248, 283, 290 I., 303, 304.
IRELAND, 242 I., 417, 491, 586, 752, 1570.
....., French prizes at, 486.
....., relief for Nevis and St. Kitts, 499, 560.
....., trade with Newfoundland, 588 I.
....., trade with West Indies, 432.
....., troops for Leeward Islands, 973.
Irish, the, in Maryland, 160, 399, 410, 470, 781 I.
....., in Montserrat, 244, 473.
....., in Newfoundland, 19, 139.
Isle of Pines (Bonacca), 1339.
Israel, Solomon, Clerk of Assembly, Nevis, 167 II., 357 VI., 1396 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 167 II., 171 II.
Italy, trade with Newfoundland, 1211 I.
....., war in, 486, 501, 591.
Izrael, Solomon (Nevis). *See* Israel, Solomon.

J

Jacklen, Samuel, 817 I.
Jackson, — (New York), 538.
....., James (St. Kitts), 559 II.
....., John, late Minister at Newfoundland, 173, 209, 216, 239, 239 I., 419 I., 446 III., 588, 803, 1378.
....., ..., charges against, 192, 192 I., 348, 588 IV., V., 844 I.
....., ..., charges against Thomas Lloyd, 760.
....., ..., defence of, 203, 374.
....., ..., letters, petitions, &c., from, 4, 29, 38, 74, 89, 140, 140 I., 205, 223, 844.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 5, 145, 844 II.
Jaffery, George. *See* Jaffray, George.
Jaffray, George, 947 I., 1186 III., 1504 I.
....., George, jun., 1504 I.
Jamaica, packet, 17, 451, 710.
JAMAICA, 17, 406, 463, 517, 520, 526, 576, 653, 666, 667, 710, 792, 956, 973, 1098 I., 1184, 1251, 1383 I., 1473 I., 1501, 1571 I.; *and see* Barrow, Thomas; Handasyd, Thomas; Whitchurch, James.
....., Acts of, 24, 388, 735, 837, 1007, 1052.
....., ..., confirmed, 1073.
....., ..., report on, 968 I.
....., Act for additional subsistence of troops, 269, 426, 458, 794, 968 I., 1054, 1067, 1073, 1076, 1076 I., 1219 I., 1237, 1246, 1423.
....., ..., repeal of, 433, 601, 662.
....., Act concerning Bartholomew and Williams (two free negroes), 1423, 1567, 1577, 1582.
....., Act concerning Bodle, Cary, &c., 1007, 1035, 1038, 1046, 1053.
....., ..., repeal of, 1073.
....., Act concerning Booth, Joseph, 1423.
....., Act for raising additional duty on beer, 418, 436, 1007, 1339, 1423.
....., ..., petitions against, 389 I., II.
....., Act for regulating fees &c., 616, 616 I., 793.
....., Act for making good deficient funds, 735, 1423.
....., Act concerning militia, 554, 1015 I.
....., Acts to prevent vexatious lawsuits, 554, 616, 1339, 1390, 1423, 1423 II., III., 1429 IV., 1547, 1577.
....., Act concerning prisoners of war, 1339, 1423.
....., Acts for quartering troops, 24, 297, 319, 503, 554, 616, 735, 768 I., 1180, 1223, 1317, 1339.
....., ..., repeal of, 1551.
....., Act for quieting men's estates, 1015 I., 1390, 1429, 1429 V.
....., Act concerning records, 1307.
....., Address from, 503, 678.
....., Admiralty Court, 1108, 1450 I.
....., Agents of, 936.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., Assembly, 33, 297, 377, 418, 441, 458, 493, 503, 554, 593, 616, 678, 714, 735, 768 I., 794, 837, 968 I., 1000 I., 1007, 1076, 1088, 1180, 1250, 1315, 1339, 1410, 1423 I., 1577.
....., ..., Clerk of, 1423 I.
....., ..., complaint against, 1551.
....., ..., dissolution of, 793, 1423.
....., ..., Journals of, 1317, 1423, 1551.
....., ..., H.M. letter to, 1223.
....., ..., Money Bills, 793.
....., ..., Speaker of, 554.
....., ..., tacking by the, 24, 793.
....., Attorney General of, 616, 735; *see* Barrow, Thomas; Brodrick, —; Hotchkyn, Robert; Percival, Dixey.
....., Blewfields, 1108.
....., Chief Justice of, 1423, 1547.
....., convoys, 278, 377, 431 II., 461, 503, 597, 915, 926, 936, 998, 1108, 1199, 1223.
....., Council of, 221, 278, 616, 678, 768 I., 794, 812, 828, 1007, 1108, 1108 I., 1166, 1173, 1215, 1220, 1410, 1423, 1453, 1457, 1551, 1577.
....., ..., minutes of, 221, 227, 678, 735, 793, 1007, 1223, 1317, 1339, 1410, 1423, 1551.
....., Council and Assembly of, 1180.
....., ..., address from, 735, 735 III.
....., ..., Journals of, 493, 554, 616, 678, 735, 793.
....., Courts, 302, 793, 1000 I., 1055 I., 1084, 1223, 1423.
....., Creoles, 678, 793, 1423.
....., Day of Thanksgiving at, 461.
....., defence of, 221, 319, 377, 445, 458, 493, 593, 678, 768 I., 793, 868, 1223.
....., Deputy Secretary of, 24.
....., deserter hanged, 377.
....., earthquake in, 1180, 1293.
....., embargo at, 116, 221, 377, 385, 1250, 1379 I.
....., English fleet at, 458, 461, 462, 616.
....., escheats in, 1307, 1385, 1386, 1390, 1429, 1429 II., 1435 I., 1436 I., 1454 I., 1498, 1499, 1500, 1523, 1545, 1551, 1551 II., 1581.
....., exchange of prisoners, 221 III.
....., factions, disturbances in, 1423.
....., followers of Sir H. Vane, 1423.
....., Governor and Council of, congratulatory addresses from, 458, 458 I., 495.
....., health of, 24, 117, 377, 458, 461, 493, 554, 616, 678, 868, 898, 1108, 1180, 1223, 1250.
....., illegal trade, 1108, 1166.
....., Indians from Darien at, 377.
....., juries in, 678.
....., letters of administration, 1007, 1180, 1317.
....., martial law proclaimed, 319, 377, 385, 735.
....., merchants, 1312.
....., ..., letters, memorials from, 1007, 1199, 1204, 1205, 1221, 1334, 1436 I.
....., merchant fleet, 458, 461, 501, 554, 592, 597, 678, 926, 936, 998, 1277.
....., militia in, 221 II., 319, 377, 426, 968 I., 1108, 1166.
....., naturalisation in, 793.
....., naval officer, 1547, 1577; *and see* Jenkins, —; Norris, William.
....., negroes, 222, 1108, 1180, 1277, 1307, 1429, 1435 I., 1436 I., 1545, 1567.
....., negroes armed in, 377.
....., packet boats, 24, 445.
....., patent officers in, 1317, 1551.
....., population of, 793, 1108.
....., pressing at, 116.
....., prisoners, 377, 1551 I.
....., privateers, 868, 1005, 1199, 1250, 1317, 1423, 1473 I., 1487, 1551, 1551 I.
....., ..., charges against, 1073, 1073 I.
....., prizes in, 461, 461 I., 554, 868, 966, 1007, 1180, 1223, 1317, 1339, 1368, 1423.
....., prizes, agent for. *See* Hamilton, —.
....., Prize Office, 1551.
....., probate of wills, 1007, 1180, 1317.
....., proposal to settle German Protestant refugees in, 1456 I.
....., proposal to settle Swiss in, 172.
....., proposed trade with Spain, 160.
....., Provost Marshall, 1423.
....., quit rents, 793, 1423, 1423 II., 1523; *and see* Escheats.
....., raids on, 1180.
....., Receiver General, 1523.
....., records, destroyed, 1307.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., revenue of, 418, 616, 1007, 1180, 1551.
....., Scotch in, 794, 905.
....., Secretary of. *See* Rigby, Richard.
....., seizure of sloop at, 678.
....., ships of war at, 278, 279, 495, 1250, 1410.
....., stores of war, 227, 297, 458.
....., ..., account of, 221, 221 v., vi.
....., stores of war lent to Carolina, 340, 345, 370, 458.
....., threatened attack on, 116, 116 ii., 221, 278, 319, 377, 385, 427, 431 ii., 458, 467, 493, 554, 765, 793, 868, 968 i., 1201, 1371 i., 1547.
....., trade of, 24, 375, 554, 915, 1108, 1166, 1180, 1188, 1221, 1223, 1234, 1250, 1277, 1410, 1424.
....., ..., tobacco, 734.
....., ..., woollen, 593, 735, 1007, 1188, 1199, 1234.
....., trade with Bahamas, 1128.
....., ... with Bermuda, 1330.
....., ... with Darien Indians, 1517.
....., ... with Spain, 33, 68, 350, 458, 461, 592, 678, 793, 926, 936, 998, 1007, 1073, 1108, 1199, 1245, 1317, 1339, 1487, 1547, 1551, 1577.
....., troops from Massachusetts Bay, 1186 ii.
....., troops quartered at, 24, 33, 116, 221, 278, 345, 426, 433, 458, 459, 461, 493, 501, 503, 554, 593, 597, 735, 968 i., 1073, 1076, 1076 i., 1166, 1180, 1223, 1339, 1423.
....., ..., barracks for, 297, 794.
....., ..., hardships of, 224.
....., ..., pay of, 251, 251 i., 678.
....., ..., recruits for, 735, 768 i., 793, 794, 811, 837, 868, 898, 905, 970, 971, 998, 1007, 1108, 1165, 1180, 1250, 1339, 1423, 1551.
James II, grant to, 304.
James City County (Va.), sheriff of, 483.
James, Henry (Jamaica), 1386.
James Island (Carolina), 517 i.
James River (Va.), 172, 775.
Jan, Guilbard, 588 v.
Jane and Elizabeth, ship, 1225 x.
Java, 383 ii., 482.
Jeane (Jane), Gilbert, 183, 239 i., 634 vii.
Jefferys, Henry, affidavit, 179.
....., Sam., senior (Nevis), 357 vi.
Jeffer[e]ys, Sam., (Nevis), 357 vi.
Jeffrys, Arthur, 194.
Jekyll, —, collector, Mass. Bay, 1186.
Jemisson (Jamieson ?), Captain, 116 iii.
Jenings, Edmund, Secretary of Virginia, and President of Council, 20, 112, 476, 477, 478, 478 xiii., 584, 747, 1570.
....., ..., document signed by, 555.
....., ..., instructions to, 1174, 1324 i.
....., ..., ..., concerning African Trade, 1434.
....., ..., ..., concerning passing of Acts, 824.
....., ..., ..., concerning correspondence, 824.
....., ..., letter from, 484, 485, 537, 584, 585, 775, 1010, 1011, 1050, 1106, 1112, 1415, 1573, 1574.
....., ..., letter to, 592, 1345.
....., ..., salary of, 555, 824.
....., Edward (Chester), 415 i.
Jenkins, —, naval officer, Jamaica, 1423.
....., Francis (Maryland), 630, 1115 i.
....., John (Newf.), 634 vii.
Jennings, John (Bermuda), 576, 576 ii.
....., Sir John, R.N., 326, 591, 592, 606, 644, 653, 675, 678, 697 iii., 710, 717 i., ii., 723, 735, 740, 750, 763, 776, 793, 797, 831 i.
....., ..., letter to, 735 i.
....., Richard (Bermuda), 381.
..... (Jennyns), Richard, Capt., proposal to attack Martinique and Guadaloupe, 1031 i., 1034.
....., ..., proposal to capture Spanish galleons, 984, 1020.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1020.
....., ..., letter from, 983, 984, 985, 1114, 1116.
....., Samuel, Speaker, New Jersey, 488, 608, 909 i., 963, 1016, 1213, 1273, 1325 ii., vi., 1329 ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 963 ii.
Jenour, Thomas, 162, 416, 435, 1541.
Jersey, H.M. ship, 279, 496, 520, 666.
Jesson, James, Commodore, R.N., 792, 1364.
....., ..., document signed by, 1225 v.

Jesuits, the, 470, 783, 783 I., 825, 1186 I.; *and see* under each Colony.
Jesus Maria Joseph, prize, 1180.
Jews, in Bermuda, Act concerning, 1015 I.
Jobe, Sampson, 183.
Jodrell, Paul, Clerk of House of Commons, document signed by, 720, 1185.
Joel (Jewell), William, Captain of *Rose* sloop, 1330, 1330 VIII.
....., ..., bond of, 1330 VIII.
....., ..., petition in favour of, 1330, 1330 IX.
John, ship, wreck of, 1541.
Johns, Richard, 1101 I.
Johnson, —, M.P. for Liverpool, 1392.
....., Daniel (Bermuda), 576 II., 606 XI., 1561.
....., Daniel, jr., Captain, letter from, 263.
....., James, mulatto, 195 I.
....., John, Lieut.-Governor of Leeward Islands, 24, 152, 167 II., 171 I.–IV., 195 I., 245 I., 267, 282, 300, 357 II., 425, 431, 452, 471 I., 472, 654, 1077.
....., ..., commission of, 559.
....., ..., complaint against, 448, 452, 519.
....., ..., death of, 491, 559, 559 I., II., 653, 663, 757, 796, 833, 838, 848, 1380, 1383 I., 1465.
....., ..., history of, 491.
....., ..., letter from, 62, 168, 169, 171, 274, 319 II., 338, 420, 450, 495.
....., ..., letter to, 142, 143, 296.
....., ..., qualifications of, 653.
....., ..., suspends Deputy Provost Marshall, 62.
....., —, wife of John, 1383 I.
....., Lewis, affidavit of, 103.
....., Mathew, Clerk of the House of Lords, document signed by, 231 I., 1191, 1204, 1260, 1274, 1309.
....., Sir Nathaniel, Governor of Carolina, 277 I., 478, 517 I., 526, 555, 555 I., 838, 1101.
....., letter to, 158.
....., Richard, 160.
....., Samuel, 277 I.
....., Tho., letter to, 136.
Johnson's Fort (Nevis), 167 II.
Johnston, Robert, 1364 X.
Johnstone, John (New Jersey), 1325.
....., ..., deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., John (Barbados), 621.
Jolly, Isaac, Lieut., 195 I., 559 II., 1146 I.
Jones, —, Col. (Antigua), 1187.
....., Edward, Secretary and Provost Marshall of Bermuda, 103, 346, 480, 761, 1230, 1330.
....., ..., accounts of, 1541, 1541 VII., VIII.
....., ..., charges against, 122, 424, 606 XI., XII., 607, 744, 780, 869, 870, 899, 920, 930, 935, 969, 1078, 1230, 1330, 1371, 1525, 1526.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 150, 819, 978, 991, 1391, 1391 I., 1541, 1541 IV.
....., ..., ..., report on, 134, 197.
....., ..., charges against Lieut.-Governor Bennett, 381, 576, 576 III., 606, 965.
....., ..., complaint of, 1330 IV., 1449, 1458, 1474, 1579.
....., ..., deposition of, 1561.
....., ..., letter from, 744, 785, 869, 920, 935, 1371, 1449, 1474.
....., ..., office of clerkships and secretary, 381, 576, 606, 606 V., IX., X., XII., XIII., XV.
....., ..., order of Council concerning, 238.
....., ..., patent as Secretary and Provost Marshall, 154.
....., ..., petition of, 381 VII., 606, 606 V., VII., VIII.
....., Francis (Speaker, Bermuda Assembly), 576 II., 606 XI., 761 I., 1541 II.
....., James, Colonel, letter from, 1388.
....., John (Bahamas), 277 I.
....., John (Barbados), deposition of, 1482 IV.
....., John (Jamaica), 1386.
....., John (Maryland), 630.
....., John (Newf.), affidavit, 178.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
....., Mary (Bermuda), deposition of, 1562 III.–XII.
....., Orlando (Va.), 478 V.
....., Richard, junior, (Maryland), 630.
....., Samuel (Jamaica), 1436 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 1523, 1545.
....., ..., letter from, 1215.
....., Thomas (New York), 463 I.
Jordan, Edward, 853.
Jory, Jos., Col., agent for Nevis, 302, 355, 638, 1032, 1036, 1037.
....., ..., document signed by, 805.

Jory, Jos., Col.—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 921, 1603.
....., ..., letter to, 472 I.
Josiah, ship, 679.
Juffrouw (or *Virgin Margaretta*), ship, 877.

K

Keble, John, petition of, 1502, 1503, 1520.
Keele, Daniel, 576 II., 606 II.
Keeles, 19 II.
Kellnge, Samuel, 277 I.
Kember, — (Carolina), 517 I.
Kemp, Edward, 817 I.
Kendall, J., 11 II., 1089, 1256.
Kent, —, Capt. (Antigua), 1187.
....., Charles, 251 I., 1436 I.
Kerby, Thomas, document signed by, 171 I.
Kerr, William, Commodore, R.N., 278, 279, 351, 420, 425, 427, 431, 431 II., 432, 458, 459, 461, 493, 496, 502, 794, 797, 868, 998, 1108, 1551.
....., ..., charges against, 1108, 1161, 1162, 1166, 1199, 1205.
....., ..., letter to, 431 I.
....., ..., squadron under, health of, 554, 678, 710, 735, 793, 1108.
Keyes, —, 276 I., III.
Keyzar, George, 697 I.
Kidd, Captain (pirate), disposal of cargo of, 53.
Killigrew, William, letter from, 285, 286, 449, 449 I.
Kimbelton, Robert, 559 I., II.
Kimber, John, 555 I.
Kimbro, John, 478 V.
King, Elias, 630.
....., Jane, 478 V.
....., John, 53, 195 I., 559 II., 1146 I., 1465 I.
....., Richard, 277 I.
....., Thomas, 478 V.
King William, packet, 492, 797, 1379 I.
King William County, Va., 584.
Kingston, galley, 837, 1250, 1339.
Kingston, H.M. ship, 1180, 1551 I.
Kingstown (Jamaica), 24, 316.
Kinsale, H.M. ship, 279, 496, 754.
....., prizes, 754.
Kipps Bay, 517.
Kiquotan (Va.), 289 II., 792.
Kirke, Sir David, 1378.
....., David, son of Sir David, 1378.
Kirkham, William, 817 I.
Kirton, John, petition of, 1, 51 I., II., 77, 92.
Kitt, John, Capt., 195 I.
....., William, 195 I., 653, 1396 I.
Knight, Charles, 678, 828.
....., John, 357 VI.
....., Samuel, 1386.
Knights, Col. (Jamaica), 251 I.
....., John (New Hampshire), 1592.
Knott, Charles, 1180.
Kocherthal, Joshua de, petition of, 1442, 1442 I., 1445, 1456, 1565, 1565 I.
....., ..., receipt of, 1533.
....., ..., and family, 1451, 1538.

L

Lacouch, 1109.
La Feuillade, Mons., 501.
Laland, —, Mons., 653.
Lambert, Mary, deposition of, 1562 III.–XII.
....., Michael, Lieut.-Governor of St. Kitts, 195 I., 508, 520, 559, 559 II., 703, 796, 838, 839, 887, 1002, 1009, 1030, 1077, 1146 I., 1148, 1200.
....., ..., appointment of, 649, 660.
....., Simon, 276 III., 383 I., 589, 612 I., 613 I., 853, 1090 XVI.
Lamperlele, 1384 V.
Lane, Anthony, 697 I., 817 I., 1591 I.
....., John, 817 I.
Lang, — (Newf.), 1378.
....., Jeffrey, 183, 634 VII.
....., ..., deposition of, 211 IV.
....., Oliver (Newf.), 634 VII.
Langstaff, John, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Lanley, Richard, 189.
Larimore, Thomas, 634 I.
Larke, H.M. ship, 339.
Lascelles, Edward, 540.
Lashley, Edward, 357 VI.
Latham, Robert, Capt., 25 I., 26, 54, 178, 209, 1143, 1240, 1262.
....., ..., charge against, 26 III., 49 I., 74.
....., ..., letter to, 26 I.
....., ..., report by, 634 III.
Latogsoneur, John, 357 VI.

Laurel, ship, 1392.
Lavens, Charles, 192 I.
Laverdecruiz. *See* Vera Cruz.
La Vespe, ship, 26.
Lawrence, —, 1592 III.
....., Peter, 73.
....., Sir Thomas, Secretary of Maryland, 20, 84, 470, 1113.
....., ..., complaint of, 929, 1072, 1072 II., 1151 I., 1280, 1570.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 792, 792 I.
....., ..., letter from, 35, 731, 885, 1326.
....., ..., petition of, 731, 1086, 1269, 1292 I., 1337.
....., ..., reply from, 825.
....., ..., Secretary's Office, fees, 792 I., III., 975.
....., William (New York), 463, 798 I., 814.
....., William (New Jersey), deposition of, 1325 VII.
Laws, —, Col., late Chief Justice, Jamaica, 1055 I.
Laws, *See* Acts, *and under* each Colony.
Laws, of England, application to Colonies, 538.
La[w]son, George, Capt., appeal of, 511, 513, 526.
Lawson, Roger, case of, 551 I., 782, 782 I; *and see* Vetch, Samuel.
....., ..., petition from, 773 I.
....., ..., trial of, 525 II., 551 I.
Lay Bonde (Les Bondes), 1592 III.
Layton, — (N.E.), 1384 IX.
Leach, John, 630.
Leake, Andrew, Commodore, letter from, 1378.
....., Sir John, Admiral, R.N., 278, 501.
Le Brave, prize, 1180.
Lechmere, —, 1384 III.
Lecroft, William, 576 II.
Lee, Francis, 276 I., III., VI., 507.
....., John, 189.
....., William, 634 II., 655.
Leech, George, 697 I.
Leeds, Daniel, 80, 488, 608, 963 III., 1325 VI., 1329 I., II., 1485, 1486, 1502, 1508 I., 1587.
....., ..., petition of, 1325, 1325 I.
LEEWARD ISLANDS, the, 116, 169, 750, 823, 961, 1051, 1364; *and see* Anguilla; Antigua; Montserrat; Nevis; St. Kitts (St. Christopher's); Johnson, John; Parke, Daniel, Governor; Pogson, John.
....., absentee landlords, 559.
....., Acts of, 267, 296, 450, 1148.
Leeward Islands, Acts of—*cont.*
....., ..., Attorney-General's report on (1705), 164.
....., ..., repealed, 1009.
....., Act regulating Courts, 1009, 1576.
....., Act for providing Governor's house in Antigua, 499.
....., Acts concerning Governor's house rent, 1168, 1576.
....., Act concerning negroes, 1576.
....., Act relating to Quakers in, 164.
....., Act for quartering of soldiers in, 586, 1576.
....., agent of. *See* Jory, Jos.
....., aid from Barbados, 338, 719 I.
....., ..., refused, 1177.
....., Assembly of, 595, 1178.
....., attack on, 244, 245, 245 I., 411, 479, 501.
....., threatened attack upon, 62, 450, 763, 776, 1009.
....., Attorney General of, salary of, 796.
....., Attorney Generals, lack of, in, 520.
....., coinage currency, 710, 1077.
....., ..., proclamation concerning, 499.
....., Commission of Enquiry, 1184, *and see* Nevis and St. Kitts.
....., Commissions of the Peace, 653, 1396.
....., condition of, 445, 450, 712, 973, 1031 I., 1132.
....., convoys, 28 I., 295 I., 499, 520.
....., Council of, 279, 653, 862, 878, 1077 I.
....., ..., minutes of, 1414.
....., Council and Assembly, address from, 475.
....., ..., Journals of, 1009, 1184, 1251, 1315.
....., Courts, abuses in, 1576.
....., Day of Thanksgiving, 425, 431, 475.
....., defence, fortifications of, 28, 143, 168, 279, 296, 420, 425, 431, 431 I., II., 432, 450, 454, 473, 474, 504, 520, 591, 594, 663, 717, 759, 887, 906, 1148, 1200, 1201.
....., depopulation of, 1168.
....., deputy Secretaries, 838, 1380.
....., distress in, 1200.
....., ..., relief of, 1232, 1238.
....., engineer for, 776.
....., English fleet at, 486, 606, 644.
....., escheats, 1148.

Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., exports and imports, 499, 1184, 1315.
....., flag of truce, 1201.
....., 4½ per cent. duty, 482, 763, 1148.
....., French fleet at, 385, 956.
....., Governor of. *See* Parke, Daniel.
....., health of, 710, 1077, 1200.
....., hurricane at, 1132, 1200, 1228, 1293, 1380.
....., illegal trade, 1148, 1383 I., 1576.
....., importance of, 591.
....., juries, 796, 1148.
....., justices in, 653, 796, 1396.
....., merchants and planters, certificates of, 1418.
....., merchant fleet, 499, 1132, 1184.
....., militia, 473, 1077, 1396.
....., naval officer, 1148.
....., naval officers' lists of ships, 1009, 1576.
....., negroes, 1168, 1251.
....., Patent Offices, 62, 1077, 1313.
....., pestilence in, 1077.
....., population of, 1077.
....., prices in, 499, 704, 763, 1132, 1148.
....., prisoners, 1201, 1251.
....., ..., exchange of, 432.
....., privateers, 473, 1031 I., 1132, 1201.
....., prizes, 473, 839.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 1148.
....., produce of, 1077.
....., proposed trade with Spain, 160.
....., Provost Marshall of. *See* Perry, John.
....., ..., duties of, in, 62.
....., quit rents, 1148.
....., revenue of, 1009, 1148.
....., seal of, 663, 838, 1009.
....., Secretary of. *See* Hedges, Charles.
....., ..., deputy, 591, 604.
....., ships of war for, 168, 278, 279, 495, 504, 796, 1012, 1031 I., 1132, 1184, 1238, 1313, 1315.
....., stores of war for, 75, 171 XII., 431, 432, 450, 473, 475, 499, 504, 591, 597, 663, 668, 669, 669 I., 670, 675, 759, 796, 834, 973, 1097, 1184.
....., ..., accounts of, 249, 1315.
....., sugar trade, 499, 717, 723, 1146 I.
....., trade of, 474, 1031 I., 1077, 1168.
Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., trade with America, 432.
....., trade with Bermuda, 1330.
....., trade with Carolina, 287.
....., trade with Ireland, 432.
....., troops quartered at, 167, 473, 474, 486, 504, 586, 591, 595, 717, 776, 884, 887, 973, 1009, 1184, 1201, 1251, 1313, 1380.
....., ..., account of, 473 I.
....., ..., pay of, 1238.
....., ..., provisions for, 560.
Le Feboure (Faboure), Mons., 517 I.
Legarsick, Wm., 239 I.
Legay, John, 817 I.
Legge, William, Baron Dartmouth, Commissioner of Trade, 904, 1284.
Leghorn, 588 I., 1211 I.
Leigh, Jonathan, 540.
Leight, Daniel, 1090 XVI.
Leneaux, Mons., 470 I.
Leogane, 470 I., II., 1180.
Leonard, George, Lieut.-Governor of Anguilla, 53.
Lesley, John, 612 I.
....., ..., petition of, 51 I.
Leslie (Lesly), William, 572, 961 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 1225 VIII., 1482 VIII.
Leverett, J., 513.
Lewis, Griffith, 277 I.
....., John, 1010.
Lewis, prize hulk, 1473 I.
Liboscha, 1451.
Libur, Wm., 357 VI.
Lidget, Peter, 215.
Liggon, Richard, 478 V.
Lightfoot, J., 555, 1010.
Lightwood, Ellis, 277.
Lillingston (Lillington), Luke, Col., 586, 973, 1146 I., 1184, 1201, 1251.
....., ..., letter to, 1187.
....., — (St. Kitts), 195 I.
Lillington, George (Barbados), 352, 387 I., 540, 579, 612 I., 693 I., 1095.
....., ..., appeal of, 36, 37.
....., ..., Chief Judge, Barbados, address to, 1591 II., III.
....., ..., presentment to, 1591 IV.
Lilly, Christian, Col., engineer, 580 I., 613 I., 752, 807, 838, 961, 1090, 1090 XVI., 1099, 1167, 1176.
....., ..., Capt., letter from, 692.
Lima, 797, 1250, 1339.
Lime (Lyme), 1010.
Lindall, Caleb, 817 I.
Lindsay, George, 276 III.
Linton, John, 293.

Linton, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 190, 310, 990, 1023.
....., ..., letter to, 299, 1022.
....., Henry, deposition of, 478 II.
Lintott, Henry, 1090 IV.
Lisbon, 132, 381, 446 I., 526, 592, 1013, 1014, 1186, 1273.
....., convoy from, 1279, 1281.
Litchfield, prize, 25 I.
Litman, Geo., 357 VI.
Little Barrow Harbour, 19 II.
Little Cancer, 773 II.
Littleton, Thomas, 655.
Litton (Lytton), Henry, 357 V., VI.
Liverpool, 797, 1392.
....., merchants of, 136.
....., ..., memorial from, 242 I., 260.
....., ..., petition, reply to, 289, 289 II.
Livesay, Colonel, 33.
Lixa, 1592.
Lloyd, David, 1126.
....., Edward, 630, 792 I., 1115 I.
....., Nathaniel, Dr., commission of, 877.
....., Richard, 1499.
....., ..., petition of, 1435 I., 1436 I., 1498.
....., ..., wife of, 1435 I.
....., Thomas, Major (Newf.), 25 I., 50, 54, 79 I., 93, 188, 203, 207 I., 211, 211 II., III., 228, 446, 453, 515 I., 810, 1262, 1370, 1416.
....., ..., addresses in favour of, 205, 211 II., III., 216.
....., ..., appreciation of, 533 V., VI., VII., VIII., 651, 721, 760 II., III., 1401.
....., ..., charges against, 29, 50, 57, 114, 138, 146, 216, 419, 760, 844, 844 I., II., 1377, 1378, 1406, 1467, 1488 I., 1494, 1512 II., III.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 209, 209 I., 210, 446 I., II., III.
....., ..., expedition against the French, 533, 1109, 1109 I., 1110.
....., ..., funds for clothing the Company in Newfoundland, 52, 52 I.
....., ..., instructions to, 252, 253, 1302, 1466, 1494.
....., ..., letter from, 218, 419 I., 446 I., 489, 533, 636, 800 I., 1143.
....., ..., letter to, 360, 1370 I., 1512 III.
....., ..., Lieut. Moody's reply to, 39.
....., ..., proposal to attack Placentia, 533, 533 I., II.
Lloyd, Thomas, Major—*cont.*
....., ..., repulses the French, 446 I., III., 453.
....., William, 634 II.
Lodwick, Charles, 86.
....., ..., letter from, 972, 1524.
....., ..., letter to, 1497.
Loe, John, 277 I.
Logan, George, 517 I.
....., James, document signed by, 40 II.
Lombardy, 837.
London, Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry.
....., merchants of, papers concerning Newfoundland, 57.
....., ..., proposals concerning tobacco trade and convoys, 295 I.
..... *And see* Ministers of.
Long, Charles, 1108 I., 1220, 1436 I.
....., Richard, Capt., R.N., petition of, 1473 I., 1480.
....., ..., ..., report on, 1517.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 171 X., XI., XII.
Long Island, 463, 538, 666, 1050.
Longbois, James de, 517 I.
Looe, H.M. ship, loss of, 15, 25 I., 207 I.. 1394.
Lord High Admiral. *See* Denmark, Prince George of.
Lord High Treasurer, the. *See* Godolphin, Sidney.
LORDS, HOUSE OF, 393.
....., ..., address of, 231 I., 304, 327, 328.
....., ..., ..., concerning Carolina, 229 I.
....., ..., letter to, 64, 1209.
....., ..., order of, 5, 1191, 1204.
....., ..., petition to, 51 I., II, 92, 229 I., 277 III., 574.
....., ..., report on the Bahamas, 277 II., IV.
....., ..., Committee of, letter to, 91.
....., ..., ..., order of, 77, 1260, 1274, 1309.
L'Ortolan, prize. *See* Ortolan.
Louis XIV, of France, 33 II.
Lovelace, John, Baron Lovelace of Hurley, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 1452, 1456 I., 1475, 1490, 1509 II., 1528, 1548, 1597, 1599.
....., ..., appointed Governor of New York and New Jersey, 1417, 1438 II.
....., ..., commissions of, 1446, 1455.
....., ..., instructions to, 1433, 1443, 1508 II., 1509 II., 1534 I., 1588, 1593, 1599 I., II.

Lovelace, John, instructions to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., concerning Acts, 1477.
....., ..., ..., concerning Acts of Trade, 1599 II.
....., ..., ..., concerning African Trade, 1434.
....., ..., letter to, 1593.
Lovell, Sir Salathiel, 345, 461.
....., —, son of Sir Salathiel, 345, 461.
Low, Nicholas, Act concerning, 630, 1117.
Lowe, Henry, 1108, 1108 I., 1166, 1173, 1220, 1423, 1551.
Lowestoft, frigate, H.M. ship, 517, 657, 666, 1090 VIII., 1364, 1482, 1482 III., IV., V.
Lowin, John, Capt., R.N., 478, 478 II.
Lowndes, William, Secretary to the Treasury, document signed by, 1520 I.
....., ..., letters from, 83, 90, 635, 806, 857, 1124, 1473, 1493, 1527.
....., ..., letters to, 7, 124, 127, 208, 309, 447, 642, 674, 758, 856, 872, 883, 916, 924, 954, 1027, 1059 II., 1070, 1107, 1154, 1179, 1353, 1409, 1440, 1443, 1517, 1568, 1602.
Lowrey, William, 478 V.
Lowther, —, 11.
....., James, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 370, 620, 669, 727.
Lucar, William, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Lucas, Charles, deposition of, 1330, VIII.
....., Jno., 53.
Ludolf, Henry William, 1389.
....., ..., letter from, 1389 I.
Ludwell, Philip, 476, 477, 478, 555.
....., Philip, jun., 747.
Lunge, Learene, 189.
Lurting, Capt. (New York), 517.
Lutherans, the. *See* German Protestant Refugees.
Lyddel, D., 655.
Lynch, Johnson, 517 I.
Lynes, Philip, 975 I., 1570.
Lynhaven Bay, 289 II.
Lynlliston, Col. *See* Lillingston.
Lynn, H.M. ship, 1071, 1225 V., VI., 1364.
Lyon, ship, 1541.
Lyon, John, letter from, 621.
Lyons, Henry, 168.
Lyte, Paul, 589, 613 I., 853.

M

Maas, Ab., letter from, 1460.
Macartee, Dennis, 792.
McArthur, —, 195 I., 1077.
Macarty, —, Councillor of St. Kitts, 148.
McClester, John, 630.
Machall, John, 630.
Machault, Mons., French General at Martinique, 653.
Mackaskell, Norman, Clerk of the Market, Barbados, 1090 XI., 1310, 1431.
Mackennis, George, 1077.
Mackenzie (Mackensie), Francis, 538.
....., George, 817 I.
McKinnen, Daniell, 168.
Mackclew, William, 817 I.
Mackett, William, 510 II.
McLear, —, 195 I.
Madeira, 425, 504, 1089.
Madrid, 313, 403, 417, 454, 493, 735 I.
Magruder, Samuel, 630.
Maherin River (Va.), 478 I.
Maidstone, H.M. ship, 279, 496, 839, 1090, 1090 VII.
MAINE, 113, 1592.
....., Indians in, 113, 1135, 1186, 1186 I.
....., petition of traders from, 113.
Major, John (Va.), 478 V.
Malego Bay, 1225 VI.
Mallorey, John, 576 II.
Mallory, William (Va.), 478 V.
Manly, Th., 1115 I.
Mantell, Thomas, 189.
Mapp, Samuel, 1090 IV.
Marblehead (Mass. Bay), 1186 II., 1273.
March, —, General, 1592 III.
....., Francis (Jamaica), 1423 I.
Marco Bay, 1225 VI.
Margaret [*Marget*], H.M. ship, 1223.
Margarette, H.M. ship, loss of, 1250, 1379 I.
Marianna, ship, 588 I.
Mariegalante, 474.
Markham, William, 1322, 1322 I.
Marlborough, galley, 484.
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill, John.
Marsh, Timothy, 277 I.
Marshall, John, 183, 239 I.
....., Susannah, wife of John, affidavit, 175.
Martha, ship, 466, 1551 I.
Martha's Vineyard, 822.
Martin, Michael, 192 I.

MARTINIQUE, 24, 195 I., 221, 247, 274, 297, 318, 323, 328, 357, 357 III., VI., VIII., 371, 385, 417, 431 II., 432, 467, 474, 499, 519, 653, 678, 752, 763, 785, 838, 868, 961 I., 1090, 1176, 1200, 1201, 1223, 1250, 1251, 1273, 1293, 1315, 1364, 1379 I., 1383 I., 1570, 1573, 1591.
....., defence of, 560.
....., flag of truce to, 653, 1090 VII., 1201.
....., French fleet at, 44, 168, 171 VIII., 1223 I., 1225 I., X.
....., French prize from, 162.
....., Governor of, 27, 153.
....., ..., letter from, 1365.
....., health of, 710.
....., illegal trade with, 53.
....., pass for ships from Nevis, 357 VIII.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 27, 817, 961, 1006, 1131, 1176.
....., privateers, 717, 984, 985, 1025, 1071, 1102, 1108.
....., proposal to attack privateers, 1031, 1083.
....., proposed expedition against, 431, 473, 474, 591, 717, 723, 994, 1020, 1031 I., 1034.
Martin's Vineyard, 1273.
Martyn, Joseph, 355, 638.
....., Matthew, 357 VI.
MARYLAND, 538, 993 I., 1016, 1098 I., 1186 I.; *and see* Calvert, Charles; Lawrence, Sir Thomas; Seymour, John.
....., Acts of, 9, 10, 84, 375 (1704–5), 706, 715, 792, 825, 929, 1029, 1101, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1263, 1570.
....., ..., memorial concerning, 1464.
....., ..., revised, 160.
....., Act for Appeals, 1117.
....., Act concerning John Ascomb, John Whinfell, John Burnham, 1117.
....., Act concerning Attorneys, &c., 1117.
....., Act of Bankruptcy, 1570.
....., Acts concerning Lord Baltimore's agents and land, 975, 1113, 1346, 1522 II., III., 1570.
....., ..., report upon, 1522.
....., Act concerning bigamy, 470.
....., Act to punish coiners, 975.
....., Act concerning evidence, &c., 1117.
....., Act concerning fees (1678), 731.
....., Act concerning hemp and flax, 470.
Maryland—*cont.*
....., Act concerning Indians (Nanticoke), 1117.
....., Act against ingrossers &c., 1117.
....., Act for encouragement of learning, 1113, 1570.
....., ..., (1694), 975.
....., Act of limitations, &c., 1117.
....., Act concerning Major Low, 1117.
....., Act concerning marriages, 1117.
....., Act concerning Nicholas Milborne, 1117.
....., Act concerning naval office in, 731.
....., Act concerning ordinary licences. *See* Act concerning Secretary's Office.
....., Act concerning ports, 84, 160, 470, 674, 825, 916, 975, 1027, 1113, 1570.
....., Acts to prevent the growth of Popery, &c., 84, 160, 410, 470, 792, 975, 1113, 1570.
....., Act concerning probate of wills, &c., 1117.
....., Act prohibiting export of European goods, 470.
....., Act concerning Protestants, 470.
....., Act for quieting of possessions, &c., 1117.
....., Act of recognition, 1117.
....., Act for religious worship, 160.
....., Act concerning schools, (1694), 975.
....., Act concerning Secretary's Office and ordinary licences, 35, 84, 731, 1113, 1151, 1292 II., 1570.
....., ..., report on, 1072.
....., Acts concerning shipping, 1224.
....., Act for stay of execution, &c., 1117.
....., Act concerning tobacco trade, 975, 1198, 1224 I.
....., Act ascertaining tobacco hogsheads, 1398, 1398 I.
....., ..., repeal of, 1404 I., 1427, 1428.
....., Act to prevent cropping tobacco, 1398, 1398 I.
....., ..., repeal of, 1404 I., 1427, 1428.
....., new Act, regulating tobacco hogsheads, 1398 I., 1404 I., 1428.
....., address from, 470, 1249.
....., Admiralty Courts. *See* Vice-Admiralty.

Maryland—*cont.*
....., Armourer for, 84.
....., Assembly of, 84, 160, 470, 731, 792, 825, 975, 1072, 1113, 1117, 1151 I., 1292 I., 1326, 1337, 1404 I., 1428.
....., ..., address concerning boundaries, 975.
....., ..., Journal of, 470, 731 I., II., 821, 1101, 1113, 1115, 1570.
....., ..., Journal of Accounts Committee, 470 III., 1115 II.
....., attack on, threatened, 470.
....., Attorney General of. *See* Bladen, Wm.
....., Lord Baltimore's claim, 1346.
....., boundaries of, 975, 1115 I., 1249, 1322, 1352, 1367, 1369, 1405, 1419, 1421.
....., Carolina Act, effect of in, 1189 I.
....., case of Celie and Clarke, 792, 975.
....., census of, 1570.
....., charter of, 706.
....., Clerk of Council and Assembly. *See* Bladen, Wm.
....., coinage, currency (hemp and flax), 470.
....., coinage, request for copper coin, 470, 825, 975, 1113.
....., ..., petition concerning, 630, 630 II.
....., coining in, 792, 975.
....., collectors, 1570.
....., condition of, 975, 1570.
....., continuation of commissions in, 1072.
....., convoys, 12, 13, 63 I., 72, 119, 136, 137, 160, 200, 202, 202 I., 220, 234, 242 I., 243, 289 II., 295 I., 407 I., 470, 483, 672 I., 772, 792, 825, 1115.
....., ..., permits to sail without, 571, 843.
....., Council of, 160, 470, 792, 975, 975 I., 1113, 1336 I., 1340, 1356, 1358, 1570.
....., ..., minutes of, 1101 II., 1113, 1570.
....., ..., representation in defence of Governor Seymour, 792 I.
....., Council and Assembly of, address of, 630, 630 I.
....., ..., Journals of, 160, 731, 731 II., 1570.
....., Courts of, 444, 470, 792, 825, 975, 1113, 1570; *and see* Vice-Admiralty.
....., Customs, Commissioners of, 1570.
Maryland—*cont.*
....., Day of Thanksgiving, 792.
....., defence of, 84, 407 I., 470, 975, 1101.
....., emigration from, 1189 I., 1570.
....., English laws in, 160, 444, 825.
....., Governor of. *See* Seymour, John.
....., Governor and Council of, 1117.
....., Governor, Council, and Assembly, address from, 1115 I., 1270, 1270 I.
....., grants of land in, 975, 1115 I.
....., House of Delegates (Assembly). *See* Assembly.
....., illegal trade, 160, 1570.
....., Indians in, 84, 792.
....., Indians (French) in, 1101.
....., indebtedness of, 975, 1570.
....., Irish in, 160, 399, 410.
....., Irish servants in, 160, 470, 781, 781 I.
....., Jesuits in, 470, 783, 783 I., 825.
....., Judges of, 975, 1570.
....., juries in, 975.
....., justices in, 792.
....., land office fees, 731; *and see* Lawrence, Sir T.
....., Lord Proprietor, officers' deputies, complaint against, 975.
....., manufactures, 1570.
....., men-of-war wanted, 160, 1106, 1113, 1570.
....., merchants of, letters from, 200, 992, 1398.
....., ..., memorial, petition of, 63, 63 I., 220, 685, 1024 I., 1224.
....., merchant fleet, 672 I., 792, 975, 1115, 1570.
....., militia in, 84, 792, 1101, 1570.
....., naval officer, 1570.
....., naval stores, encouragement to supply, 160, 470, 792, 825.
....., negroes in, 470, 1570.
....., packets, 792, 918, 923, 925.
....., Papists in, 9, 10, 160, 399, 410, 781 I., 783, 783 I.; *and see* Acts to prevent Popery.
....., Patent Offices, 1072.
....., pirates, 975.
....., post, 792, 1570.
....., prisoners, 555.
....., privateers, 975, 1570.
....., prizes, 408, 975.
....., provincial Judges, 84.
....., Quakers in, 84, 792, 1101.
....., ..., address from, 1101 I., II.

Maryland—*cont.*
....., records of, 35.
....., resumption to Crown, 706, 715.
....., revenue of, 84, 731, 975, 1189 I., 1346.
....., revenue (from tobacco), 1101.
....., ..., misapplication of, 825.
....., sale of criminals in, 84.
....., seal of, 84, 160, 449, 470, 825.
....., Secretary of. *See* Lawrence, Sir Thomas.
....., Secretary's office, 1269, 1346, 1570; *and see* Act concerning.
....., Secretary's office fees, 731, 731 I., II., 1072, 1113, 1326.
....., ship-building at, 1570.
....., stores of war for, 160, 409, 470, 1570.
....., ..., accounts of, 160.
....., suffering from the war, 470.
....., Surveyor-General, 975.
....., tobacco trade, 131 I., 225, 289 I., 295 I., 684, 685, 792, 825, 992, 1189 I., 1337, 1398, 1398 I., 1404 I., 1427, 1428, 1570.
....., ..., encouragement of, 160.
....., ..., regulations for, 470.
....., trade of, 72, 470, 792, 975, 1570.
....., ..., with France, 160.
....., ..., with New England, 470.
...., woollen, in, 975.
....., ..., woollen and linen, discouraged, 1113.
....., Vice-Admiralty, Courts, 160, 160 I., II., 511, 535, 739.
....., want of English goods in, 1104, 1105, 1113.
....., West River, 1101 I.
Mascoll, Peter, 276 III., 853, 1156.
Mason, Jack (Indian), trial of, 1573.
....., Jos. (Barbados), 817 I.
....., —, New Hampshire, 511, 536, 1397.
Massachusetts Bay, 18, 1511; *and see* Addington, Isaac; Dudley, Joseph; Povey, Thomas; Usher, John; Boston; New England; Pemaquid.
....., Acts of, 447, 511, 525, 528, 773 II., 774 I., 787, 832, 943, 1186.
....., ..., repeal of, 873 I.
....., Act concerning Indian lands, 822.
....., Act concerning naval stores, 691, 1504, 1560.
....., Act concerning Quakers in, 510, 510 I., II., 511.
....., address from, 526.
....., Admiralty jurisdiction in, 69; *and see* Vice-Admiralty,
....., agent of. *See* Phipps, Constantine.
....., Assembly of, 18 (1), 31, 85, 288, 305, 511, 525, 526, 551 I., 691, 773 I., II., 846, 1186, 1511.
....., ..., Journal of, 1528.
....., ..., Money Bills, 86.
....., ..., powers of, 787, 832.
....., ..., Speaker of, 69, 85, 511.
....., Attorney General of. *See* Dudley, Paul.
....., Canada, proposed truce with, 526.
....., charter of, 832, 1186 II.
....., Chief Justice of, 85.
....., Church in, 97, 97 I.
....., coinage in, 511.
....., ..., clipping of, 463.
....., coinage, currency, instructions concerning, 85.
....., Collector of, 1186.
....., condition of, 531.
....., Council of, 85, 511, 517, 527, 773 II.
....., ..., minutes, 511, 528, 530 I., 1186.
....., Council and Assembly, 443, 525, 536, 822, 873 I., 947, 1186 II., 1347.
....., Courts. *See* Vetch, Samuel; *and see* Vice-Admiralty.
....., ... of Chancery, 215, 233.
....., Courts and causes, 511, 511 III.–IX., 513, 526, 832, 873 I., 1186 II., 1504.
....., Day of General Fast, 1186 IX.
....., Day of Thanksgiving, 69 III., 525, 525 III., 1186 II., VIII., IX.
....., defence, fortifications of, 69, 86, 305, 443, 511, 526, 691, 822, 1186, 1592.
....., expenses of the war, 511.
....., fishery, 822.
....., French in, 69, 288, 305, 526, 536, 691, 822, 947, 1186, 1186 II.
....., French attack, threatened, 443.
....., frontiers, 536, 947, 1186, 1186 II.
....., Governor of. *See* Dudley, Joseph.
....., Governors and Lieut.-Governors, salaries of, 18, 85, 511, 526.
....., Governor's powers to refuse a Speaker, 69.

Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., imports and exports, 1592.
....., Indians in, 69, 97 I., 288, 305, 429, 443, 456, 511, 525, 526, 531, 691, 822, 947, 1135, 1186, 1186 II., 1504, 1592.
....., ..., trade with, 525, 530, 536, 773 II., 774 I., 822, 832 III., 1186 II.
....., Judges, letter from, 511, 513.
....., ..., reply of, 513, 526.
....., ..., salaries, p. 5, 85.
....., Justices of Peace in, dismissal of, p. 30.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Povey, Thomas.
....., Martha's Vineyard, 822.
....., mast fleet, 443, 947, 1135, 1213.
....., men-of-war for, 511.
....., merchant fleet, 822.
....., militia in, 511, 1347.
....., naval stores, 511, 822 I., 1186 II., 1504.
....., ..., contract for, 1186.
....., negroes, 511, 514, 532, 532 I.
....., petition from, 76.
....., pirates in, 511, 1186 II.
....., pirates' goods, 70, 85.
....., H.M. portrait, 511, 822.
....., Port Royal and Nova Scotia, expedition against, 947, 1135, 1186, 1347, 1511, 1514, 1592 III.
....., Post Office, 85.
....., prisoners, 511, 1135, 1347.
....., ..., exchange of, 69, 69 I., 358, 456, 1186, 1186 II.
....., privateers, 511, 527 I., 535.
....., prizes in, 525, 532, 553 I.
....., proclamation concerning deserters, 1186 V.
....., Quakers in, 85, 510, 511.
....., quota from Connecticut and Rhode Island, 73, 85, 511.
....., revenue of, 1186.
....., Saco Fort, 511.
....., Saltertudos fleet, 1186.
....., St. Kitts, aid for, 526, 822, 1186 II.
....., seal of, 85, 511.
....., Secretary of. *See* Addington, Isaac.
....., stores of war, account of, 511.
....., trade of, 511.
....., trade with French, 525, 525 II., 530, 536, 551 I., 773 I., II., 774 I., 822, 832 III., 1186 II.; *and see* Vetch, Samuel; Rouse, William.
....., troops for Jamaica, 1186 II.
....., Vice-Admiral, perquisites of, 69.
Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., Vice-Admiralty, p. 30, 69, 511, 799.
....., Vice-Admiralty Court, fees in, 314, 526, 535, 553 I.
....., ..., Judge of, 69, 498; *and see* Byfield, Nathaniel.
....., waste of timber, prevention of, 1504.
....., whale fishery in, 69, 358, 799.
....., Winter Harbour, fort at, 511.
Mather, Cotton, "History of New England," 510 I.
....., Increase, the Rev., 510, 510 II.
....., ..., letter to, 510 I.
Mathew, Charles (St. Kitts), 1077.
....., Sir William, late Governor of Leeward Islands, 455, 473, 491, 499, 559, 1077, 1380, 1383 I.
Mathews, Capt., R.N., 867, 1050.
....., Charles (Antigua), 1040 I.
Matson, Matthew, 540, 817 I.
Maund, William, 478 V.
Maverick, James, 277 I.
Maxwell, James, 630.
....., John, 579.
....., Thomas, 572, 961 I., 1090 XVI.
....., ..., petition of, 51 I.
Maycock, John, 961 I.
Mayflower, sloop, 195 I.
Mayhew, Miles, 1436 I.
Maynard, Samuel, 697 I., 961 I., 1090 XV.
....., William, 357 V., VI.
Mayo, Dr., 316.
Mead, Madame, 195 I.
Meadows, Sir Philip, Commissioner of Trade, 904, 1284.
....., ..., letter to, 234.
Medway, prize, H.M. ship, 167 II., 168, 279, 499, 520, 1109.
Mein, Patrick, 1, 612 I., 693 I., 1140, 1145, 1176 I., 1364 IV., X.
....., ..., letter from, 575.
....., ..., letter to, 564.
....., ..., petition against, 621.
Melampois, —, 1592 III.
Mellish, J., letter from, 955.
Mendez, Abraham, 540.
Menin, 486.
Menis, 1186 I.
....., River, the, 1592 III.
....., Little, the, 1592 III.
Menshew, Thomas, 1377.
....., ..., deposition of, 1378.
Mentzis, Mr., 1381, 1397.
Merchant, F., document signed by, 1017 I.
Meriweather, Geo., 357 VI.
....., John, 638.

Meriweather—*cont.*
....., Richard, 355, 638.
....., ..., letter from, 472 I.
....., ..., letter to, 472.
Meriwether, Jed., 357 I.
....:., Jeffery, letter from, 472.
Mermaid, galley, 517 I.
Merrett, Solomon, document signed by, 721.
....., ..., letter from, 192, 209, 210, 419, 446, 453, 1233, 1401, 1416.
....., ..., letter to, 419 I., 446 I., 1407.
....., ..., memorial from, 729.
Merrick, Thomas, 579, 612 I., 632, 693 I., 752, 795.
Merrimac, 1384 IX.
Merring, John, 276 III., 697, 817 I., 1364 IX.
....., ..., deposition of, 701.
Merrit, William, 463 I.
Merriweather, Thomas, 478 V.
Methuen, Lord, Ambassador, 403.
Mexico, Bay of, 993 I.
Meyer, Frederic, 877.
Mezo (Mezgt.), Abra. Bueno de, 357 VI.
Michel, François Louis, 144 I.
Micklethwaite, N., 1436 I.
Mico, John, 1186, 1384, 1384 II.
....., ..., bond of, 1384 VIII.
Middleton, Wm., 195 I.
Milan, 501, 591, 735.
Milborne, Nicholas, Act concerning, 1117.
Miles, —, Capt., R.N., 823.
....., ..., complaint against, 517, 647, 657, 657 I.
....., ..., death of, 666.
....., ..., letter to, 657 I.
Milford, 41.
Militia, 1273; *and see* under each Colony.
Milles, John. *See* Mills, John.
Milliken, James, 357 VI., 776, 906, 911 I., 988, 1009, 1077, 1396 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 1396 VIII.
Millner, Isaac, 136, 220, 293.
Mills, John, 579, 589, 612 I., 613 I., 693 I., 752, 817 II., 850, 1090, 1090 XVIII., 1131, 1156, 1308, 1483.
....., ..., complaint against, 1259, 1298.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1299.
....., ..., dismissal of, 1163, 1167.
....., ..., letter from, 1091 III.
....., ..., restoration of, 1290, 1303, 1316, 1591.
....., ..., suspension of, 1167, 1364, 1546, 1578.
....., ..., ..., cancelled, 1482, 1483.
Miln, David, 540.
....., James, 817 I.
Milward, George, 1037, 1063.
Minard, Edward, 277 I.
Minett, Joseph, 277 I.
Ministers of Independent Churches in London, 510.
....., letter from, 510 I.
....., letter to, 510 II.
Minor, Thomas, 357 V., VI., 776, 906, 1063, 1077.
Minors, Charles, Secretary of Bermuda, 381, 576 II., 1330, 1330 II.
....., ..., affidavit of, 606 XV., 1330 VIII.
....., ..., certificate by, 1391 I., 1541.
....., ..., document signed by, 1330 II.
Minshaw, Thomas, 634 VII.
Mississippi River, 1186 I.
Mitchel, Walter, deposition of, 1330 VIII.
Mitchell, — (Leeward Islands), 763.
....., Sir David, Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 133, 1020.
....., John, Commander-in-Chief, Newf., 1513.
Mohicans, the, Commission of Review, 732, 732 I., II., 733, 733 I; *and see* Indians.
Mompesson, Charles, letter from, 689.
....., Roger, Chief Justice of New York, 463, 963 III., 1509 II., 1531.
....., ..., letter from, 524.
....., ... (Councillor of New Jersey), 80, 488, 608, 1329 I., 1329 III.
Monckton, Robert, Commissioner of Trade, 904, 1284.
Monk's Hill, Antigua, fortifications, &c., 450, 763, 817 I., 838, 1009, 1148, 1201, 1251, 1383 I., 1414.
Montague, H.M. ship, 116 III., 227, 458.
Montague, John, memorial of, 1004.
Montreal, 1135, 1186, 1186 I.
MONTSERRAT, 357 II., 499, 606, 653, 1396; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS.
....., Assembly of, 1383 I.
....., attack on, threatened, 168, 195 I., 244, 385.
....., Carr's Bay, 195 I.
....., Commissioners from, 1037.
....., Council and Assembly of, Journals, 1380.
....., defence of, 445.
....., English fleet at, 653.
....., hurricane, 1132.

Montserrat—*cont.*
....., imports and exports of, 1184.
....., inhabitants, list of, 1396 VII.
....., Irish in, 244, 473.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Hodges, Anthony.
....., militia, 473.
....., naval office list, 1184 I.
....., negroes, 1396 VII.
....., Papists at, 473.
....., stores of war, account of, 1396 IX.
....., trade of, 1184 I.
....., troops quartered at, 973.
Moody, John, Lieut. (Newf.), 26 I., 29, 101, 210, 212, 419 I., 453, 489, 516 I., II., 521, 533 VIII., 738, 841, 841 IV., 1186 II.
....., ..., account of administration of, signed by, 25 I., 42.
....., ..., allowances, 548.
....., ..., charges against, 57, 173–87, 192, 209, 446 II., III., 800 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211, 211 I.–IV., 217, 219, 1377, 1378.
....., ..., letter from, 39, 49, 54, 337, 516, 841.
....., ..., letter to, 21, 93, 810.
....., ..., ..., (from Mons. Subercasse), 26 II., III.
....., ..., petition from, 207, 207 I., 515 I.
....., ..., petition of, report on, 228.
....., ..., testimonial in favour of, 49 I., 213.
Moore, — (New Jersey), 1213.
....., — (Montserrat), 653.
....., Arthur, document signed by, 515 I.
....., J., letter from, 628 I., II.
....., M. (Maryland), 1101 I.
....., Robert (Barbados), 817 I.
....., Tim. (Newf.), deposition of, 841 III., IV.
....., William (Barbados), 817 I., 1090 XVI.
Mordaunt, Charles, Earl of Peterborough, 313, 486, 839.
Morris, John, 276 VI.
....., Lewis (N. Jersey), 105, 488, 963 II., 1016, 1213, 1597.
....., ..., complaint against, 963, 963 II., 1329 II.
....., ..., letter from, 1325.
....., ..., re-admission to Council, 80.
....., Valentine, 1037, 1063.
Morriss, Thomas, 168.
Moscow, 131, 131 I.
Mott, Rev. Edmund, 517, 823.
Motte, John Abraham, (Carolina), 517 I.
Mouldin, John, documents signed by, 19.
Mountague, Sir James, Solicitor-General, 934, 950, 1289, 1335, 1444, 1454 I.
....., ..., letters from, 1242, 1285, 1319, 1429, 1479, 1522.
....., ..., letters to, 912, 943, 987, 1044, 1226, 1239, 1244, 1311, 1390, 1464, 1468, 1539.
....., ..., instructions to, 1310, 1455.
Mount Desert, 1592 III.
Mountfort, Benj., 76.
Munford, Robert, 478 V.
Mursey, John, 183.
Muschamp, George, 630, 975, 1107, 1113.
Musgrave, Christopher, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 235, 238, 256, 258, 307, 370, 526, 620, 669, 727, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 879, 880, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1237, 1375, 1425, 1427, 1428, 1435, 1436, 1447.
Musson, — (Mass. Bay), 1186 II.
[Mutford ?], 1592 III.

N

Nailes, John, 189.
Nanfan, John, late Lieut.-Governor of N. York, 236, 304, 517.
Nantaskett (Nantuckett, Boston), 1347, 1592 III.
Narraganset Country, 85.
Naval stores, 71, 113, 132, 359, 363 I., 365 II., 443, 602, 671, 691, 709, 779, 1137, 1179, 1182 I., 1192, 1218, 1218 I., 1456 I., 1560, 1561, 1592; *and see* under each Colony.
....., account of, 788.
....., Act for encouraging, in Plantations, 81, 127, 631, 1384.
....., conference concerning, 673, 677.
....., imports of, 602, 605 II.
....., premium on, 673.
....., production of, by Swiss settlers, 172.
....., proposals concerning, by Caleb Heathcote, 637.

Naval stores—*cont.*
....., proposals by John Bridger, criticism of, 655.
....., report on, 98, 544, 552, 1395.
....., supplies from Colonies, 631, 641.
Navy, the Royal, H.M. Ships:—
Advice.
Anglesea.
Assistance.
Bredah.
Bristol.
Centurion.
Child's Play.
Crown.
Deal Castle.
Deptford.
Devonshire.
Dolphin.
Dover.
Dunkirk, prize.
Experiment, fireship.
Falkland.
Folkestone.
Garland.
Greenwich.
Greyhound.
Guernsey.
Hawke, fireship.
Hector.
Jersey.
Kingston.
Kinsale.
Larke.
Litchfield.
Looe.
Lowestoft.
Lynn.
Maidstone.
Margate (*Margaret*).
Medway, prize.
Montague.
Nonsuch.
Northampton.
Northumberland.
Portland.
Reserve.
Ruby.
Rupert, prize.
Scarborough.
Severn.
Sheerness.
Speedwell.
Suffolk.
Sunderland.
Swan.
Terrible.
Triton.
Valure.
Warwick.
Weymouth.
Winchelsea.
Windsor.
....., ..., *and see* Fleet, the English.
Navy, the Royal—*cont.*
....., ..., Commissioners of the, 71, 1186, 1376.
....., ..., ..., conference proposed, 635, 648, 664, 673, 677.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 98, 655.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 648.
....., ..., proposal for building ships of war in American Colonies, 523, 523 I.
....., ..., prizes. *See* Prizes.
....., ...; tobacco for, 1024 I.
....., ..., Victuallers of, 548, 738, 738 I., 758.
Neale, Henry, 1591 I.
....., Thomas, 357 VI.
Neales, Thomas, 961 I., 1364 IX.
....., Toby, 183.
Nechills (Nitchells), Thomas, 606, 1330.
....., ..., deposition of, 1561.
Nechowonuck, 549.
Negroes, 281, 282, 302, 318, 338, 350, 355, 357, 357 II.–VII., IX., 377, 385, 445, 452, 455, 470, 473, 499, 511, 514, 519, 532, 532 I., 540, 559, 560, 591, 653, 654, 752, 776, 827 I., 838, 961, 1077, 1102, 1108, 1133, 1146 I., 1148, 1168, 1180, 1225 III., VI., 1251, 1277, 1379 I., 1383 I., II., 1387, 1388, 1396 IV.–VII., 1423, 1429, 1435 I., 1436 I., 1447 I., 1482 V., 1545, 1567, 1570, 1591, 1591 IV.; *and see* under each Colony.
....., Act concerning, 369, 1576, 1577, 1582.
....., ..., repealed in Barbados, 364.
....., in Barbados, 1176.
....., clothing for, proposals, 365 II.
....., in Jamaica, 1307.
....., in New York, 1333.
....., trade in, 33 II., 53.
....., ..., enquiry into, 1434.
Neiller, Thomas, 277 I.
Nelson, Gilbert, 103, 381, 424, 480, 606 XI., 1330.
....., ..., letter from, 371, 785.
....., John, 76.
....., ..., deposition of, 832 III.
....., ..., letter from, 97.
Nepthion (*Nymphe* or *Neptune*), 168.
Neptune, sloop, 1551.
Nesbett, John, 510 I.
Netherlands, campaign in, 486, 591.
....., H.M. successes in, 69 III., 397, 398, 486, 606, 747, 775 I.

Neutrals, trade of, 1188.
Nevis, 338, 443, 499, 1077; *and see* Smith, Daniel; Leeward Islands.
....., abuses in, complaints of, 591.
....., account of Ordnance stores, 171 v.
....., Acts of, 306, 307, 308, 309, 312, 663.
....., ..., repealed, 306, 307, 663.
....., ..., report on, 302.
....., Act for establishing Courts, report on, 663.
....., Act to settle debts &c., 1590, 1590 i.
....., Agent of, 282.
....., Assembly of, 663, 973, 1383 i., 1590.
....., ..., address of, 1396, 1396 i., 1569.
....., attack upon, 167, 167 i., ii., 168, 170, 171 viii., 195 i., 244, 245 i., 270, 275, 281, 282, 284, 318, 328, 355, 357, 357 i., ii., 383 ii., 385, 386, 398, 406, 425, 431, 445, 448, 452, 454, 473, 490, 499, 504, 519, 591, 794, 1077, 1256, 1505, 1590 i.
....., ..., enquiry ordered into, 455, 653, 654.
....., Bath Plain, 270.
....., Black Rock Fort, 167 ii., 776.
....., Cade's Bay, 270.
....., capitulation of, 357, 357 i.–vi., 591.
....., certificate concerning Lieut.-Governor Johnson, 171 ii., iii.
....., Charles Fort, 776.
....., Charles Town, 357 ii., iv.
....., Cole's Point, 167 ii.
....., Commission of Enquiry, 840, 840 i., 845, 921, 1060, 1063, 1087, 1200.
....., ..., report of, 1505.
....., ..., secretaries to, 1057, 1058; *and see* Rhodes, Christopher.
....., complaint against Lieut.-Governor Johnson, 472.
....., condition of, 710.
....., convoy, 486.
....., Cotton Tree Fort, 167 ii.
....., Council of, 417, 653, 906, 911 i., 937, 973, 1009, 1077, 1168, 1396, 1396 iii., 1603.
....., ..., dissolution of, 1383 i.
....., ..., letter from, 448.
....., ..., warrants for, 988.
....., Council and Assembly, 167 ii., 776.
Nevis, Council and Assembly—*cont.*
....., ..., Journals, 1380.
....., Courts, 302, 1590.
....., defence of, 167, 167 i., ii., 270, 282, 431, 431 i., ii., 432, 454, 455, 457, 519, 653, 654, 763, 776.
....., Deodand, 270, 275.
....., disorders in, 454, 455.
....., distress in, 355, 357, 357 i., ii., 424, 445, 448, 452, 496, 519, 638.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 1032, 1036, 1037, 1048, 1396 i.; *and see* Nevis, Commission of Enquiry.
....., ..., relief of, 398, 417, 454, 455, 457, 474, 486, 499, 539, 560, 591, 776, 804, 804 i., 809, 829, 840, 1009, 1505.
....., English fleet at, 520.
....., enlistment of servants in, 332.
....., French at, 274, 467; *and see* Attack upon.
....., Government of, letter from, 167.
....., ..., report and petition to H.M., 167 i.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly, address from, 1396 i.
....., Governor's residence at, 560, 741.
....., Green Bay, 270, 282, 357 ii.
....., Gualding's Point, 282.
....., health of, 776, 1505.
....., hurricane, 1132, 1396 i.
....., Indian Castle, 309.
....., Indians at, 302.
....., inhabitants, list of, 1396 vi.
....., inhabitants and traders of, petition from, 638, 638 i.
....., Justices of Peace at, 1396.
....., land holders in, 1077.
....., Lieut.-Governor. *See* Hamilton, Walter; Lambert, Michael; Smith, Daniel.
....., ..., appointed, 660.
....., Long Point, 167 ii., 282.
....., mails, 169.
....., merchants of, memorial from, 355.
....., militia at, 167 ii., 357 ii., 448, 473, 1396.
....., ministers in, lack of, 1200.
....., negroes of, 282, 302, 318, 355, 357 ii., iii., iv., v., vi., vii., ix., 385, 445, 452, 455, 473, 499, 519, 559, 560, 591, 653, 654, 776, 1077, 1396 vi.
....., Old Road Fort, 167 ii.
....., pass for ships from, 357 viii.
....., Pelican Point Fort, 167 ii.

Nevis—*cont.*
....., pestilence at, 519, 653, 723, 776, 796.
....., petition from, 332, 357 I.
....., Point Fort, 318.
....., President of. *See* Burt, Wm.
....., prisoners, 357 II., III., IV., VI., 526.
....., privateers, 431 I., 1505.
....., prizes, 526.
....., ships entered and cleared at, 171 VI., VII.
....., stores of war for, 167, 167 I., 170, 296, 355, 448, 455, 486, 591, 606, 620, 669 I., 776, 887, 1569.
....., ..., account of, 1396 VIII.
....., tobacco trade, 734.
....., treaty of capitulation, 653.
....., troops quartered at, 167, 357 V., 448, 452, 973.
....., want of help from Barbados, 496.
....., Wignall's Hill, 776.
Nevis and St. Kitts, commission to enquire into losses of, 805.
....., proprietors and merchants, petition from, 804 I., 805.
Newbald, Samuel, 406 II.
New Castle (Pa.), 745, 1592.
Newcastle, fort of, 963, 1016.
New Chester County, 463.
Newell, —, Capt. (Antigua), 1187.
NEW ENGLAND, 143, 160, 326, 445, 474, 536, 538, 717, 735, 735 II., 1098 I., 1186 I., 1211 I., 1364; *and see* Massachusetts Bay; New Hampshire.
....., abuses in, 1273.
....., Acts of, 1186.
....., ..., repealed, 1127.
....., Act concerning Vetch, 1121.
....., Admiralty commissions in, 815.
....., appeals, 815.
....., charter, 1384.
....., coinage, H.M. proclamation concerning, 976 I.
....., condition of, 1100.
....., convoys, 132, 168, 1186.
....., Courts, cause list, 1186 IV.
....., debt to the Crown, 74.
....., export of wool cards to, 232.
....., Government of, charges against, 510.
....., Governor of, powers of, 815.
....., history of, 510 I.
....., Indians, 709, 773 II.
....., Indian outrages in, 1100.
....., justices of, irregularities of, 815.
....., mast fleet, 1186, 1395.
....., memorial concerning, 1100, 1514.
New England—*cont.*
....., merchant fleet, 1395.
....., naval stores, 549, 673, 709.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 773 II.
....., proclamation concerning embargo, 1186 VI.
....., proclamation concerning woods &c., 1186 VII.
....., Quakers in, laws concerning, 510, 510 I., II.
....., Receiver, 511 I.
....., sloops seized, 961.
....., trade of, illegal, 32 I., 726, 1100, 1353.
....., trade with, 359, 940, 1176, 1273, 1330.
....., ... Barbados, 542 I.
....., ... Maryland, 470.
....., ... Newfoundland, 74, 102, 588 I., II., 726.
....., trade, woollen, in, 157, 232, 423, 673.
....., truce with Canada, 773 II.
....., war with France, 549.
....., waste of trees in, 1580.
NEWFOUNDLAND, 458, 525, 536, 773 II., 1262, 1330, 1553, 1592; *and see* Bridge, Capt.; Jackson, John; Lloyd, Thomas, Major; Moody, John; Underdown, John, Commodore, R.N.; Ferryland; St. John's; Portugal.
....., Act to encourage trade, 32 I., 208, 1468, 1479, 1488 I.
....., Act, the, enforcement of, 726.
....., ..., proposed new clause, 32 I.
....., address from, 419.
....., affidavits, 114, 534.
....., agent for prizes at, 141.
....., arms for, 135.
....., attacks on, 588 I.
....., attack on French fishery at, 1109, 1109 I., 1143.
....., Bay of Eguliette, 1109.
....., Carrouse Harbour, 1109.
....., charges against Mr. Jackson, 192, 192 I.; *and see* Jackson.
....., charges against Major Lloyd. *See* Lloyd, Thomas.
....., Commander-in-Chief, 548, 1211 I., 1393 I., 1512 I., 1513.
....., ..., instructions to, 214 III.
....., Commander of Fort, instructions of, 360.
....., commanders of ships at, address from, 188.
....., ..., certificate by, 533 VII(*a*).
....., Commodore of, 191, 191 I., 252, 548, 758, 1143, 1362,

Newfoundland, Commodore of—*cont.*
1377, 1393, 1426 I., 1488 I., 1494, 1512, 1512 I.–III.; *and see* Chamberlain, Peter; Mitchell, John; Underdown, John.
....., ..., instructions to, 196, 196 I., 253, 254, 361, 770, 771, 771 I., 1466.
....., ..., letter to, 239.
....., ..., order to, 944, 945, 946.
....., ..., question of commanding in chief, 135.
....., Conception Bay, attack on, 446 I., 453.
....., condition of, 588 I.
....., convoys, 19, 41, 104, 108, 115, 218, 333, 334, 335, 716, 721, 736 I., 737, 743, 751, 1211, 1279, 1281, 1287 I., 1288, 1331, 1353, 1393, 1393 I., 1394, 1426 I., 1512, 1512 I., II.
....., ..., report on, 133.
....., Customs officer for, 1488 I.
....., defence of, 41, 54, 101, 252, 253, 254, 716, 724–27, 1279.
....., Ferryland, attack on, 446 I., 453.
....., fishery of, 19, 19 II., 26, 41, 56, 74, 101, 102, 218, 419, 446 II., III., 716, 720, 721, 1109, 1279; *and see* Trade of.
....., ..., abuses in the, 139, 736.
....., ... (1705), account of, 19 I., 588 I., II., III.
....., ..., enquiry into, 770, 771, 771 I.
....., ..., grievances, 588 I., II., 1211 I.
....., ..., history of, 19.
....., ..., report on, 726, 1488 I.
....., ..., scheme of (1702), 1393 III.
....., Fishing Admirals in, 74, 102, 126, 211, 588 I., II., 1211 I.
....., ..., complaint against, 1211 I.
....., ..., journals of, 126, 1512 II.
....., Fleur-de-Lys Harbour, 1109.
....., French in, 41, 56, 419 I., 446 I., III., 453, 841, 1109, 1110, 1279; *and see* FRANCE.
....., French fishery in, 19, 588 I., 1211 I., II.
....., French raids in, 489.
....., French settlement in, 19.
....., fur trade, 588 I., 1211 I.
....., garrisons at, 25 I., 26, 29, 32 I., 42, 100, 110, 188, 207, 207 I., 214 I., 252, 254, 760, 1109, 1302.
....., ..., clothing for, 46 I., 52, 52 I., 333–35, 724–26.
Newfoundland, garrisons at—*cont.*
....., ..., commander of, 1488 I.
....., ..., officers training, 634 I.
....., ..., pay of, 46 I., 138, 216, 515 I., 725, 726, 953, 954, 1378.
....., ..., provisions &c. for, 46 I., 108, 109, 146, 165, 166, 521, 548, 724, 725, 736 I., 738, 738 II., 742, 743, 758, 758 I., 800 I., 944, 945, 946, 953, 1143, 1281 I., 1283, 1288, 1362, 1370 I., 1376, 1393, 1393 I., II., 1512 I., II.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into, 770, 771, 771 I.
....., ..., review of, 1393 I., 1512 II.
....., ..., soldiers from, examined, 42, 48, 50, 79 I.–III., 93, 114, 138, 216.
....., Government of, 74.
....., ..., proposals concerning, 101, 139, 218.
....., Governor, proposed for, 101.
....., harbours of, 25 I., 588 I.
....., Harbour Admirals (King's). *See* Fishing Admirals.
....., Indians in, 19, 19 I., 41, 533, 1514.
....., ..., Canadians, in, 26, 446 I., 453.
....., inhabitants of, 446 I., 453, 588 I., II., III.
....., ..., address from, 192 I., 446 III., 533 VII.
....., ..., complaints of, 1211 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1377.
....., Irish in, 19, 139.
....., men-of-war for, 533.
....., merchants, memorial from, 721, 729, 737, 749, 1279.
....., ..., testimonial in favour of Lieut. Moody, 213.
....., merchant fleet, 953, 1233.
....., merchant ships at, commanders of, address from, 533 VI., 760 II.
....., militia in, 101, 110, 155, 191, 191 I., 214 II., 253, 254, 533 V.
....., ..., declaration concerning, 634 I.
....., ..., list of officers, 634 VII.
....., ministers at, 101.
....., New Englanders in, 56, 102.
....., officers prohibited from trading, 110, 252.
....., papers relating to, 65.
....., Petit Maitre, 1109.
....., Portuguese ships and goods at, 139.
....., pressing at, 139.
....., proposal to attack Placentia, 533, 533 I., II.

Newfoundland—*cont.*
....., prisoners, 193, 194, 453, 729, 737.
....., ..., exchange of, 110, 1143.
....., privateers, 218.
....., report concerning, 14, 107.
....., St. Julian's Harbour, 1109.
....., H.M. ships, certificate of captains of, 533 III., IV.
....., ..., powers of commanders, 726.
....., ships from America in, 19 I.
....., Spanish in, 19.
....., stores of war for, 161, 252, 339, 533 II., 634 VIII.
....., ..., account of, 31, 727 I., II.
....., tobacco imports, 588 I.
....., trade of, 57.
....., ..., report on, 99, 1206.
....., ..., illegal, 139, 1353, 1488 I., 1512 II.
....., ..., with France, 1211 I.
....., ..., ... Ireland, 588 I.
....., ..., ... Italy, 1211 I.
....., ..., ... New England, 32 I., 74, 588 I., II., 726.
....., ..., ... Portugal, 588 I., II.
....., ..., ... Spain, 419, 588 I., II., 1211 I.
....., ..., ... West Indies, 588 I.
....., trade and fishery of, 5, 6, 21, 1512 III.
....., ..., abuses, 588 I., II.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into, 1512 II., 1544.
....., ..., account of, 626, 634 VI., 1211 III.
....., ..., enquiry relating to, 1393, 1393 I.
....., ..., ..., reply, 588 I., 1211 I.
....., ..., laws concerning, 1463 I.
....., ..., report on the French, 32 I.
....., Trinity Harbour, 1109.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, 160, 1511; *and see* Allen, Thomas *and* Samuel; Plaisted, John; Piscataqua.
....., accounts of, 1592.
....., Acts, 511, 822, 1186, 1381.
....., ..., ratified, 440, 615.
....., ..., repealed, 440, 614.
....., Acts of 1703, report upon, 369.
....., Act concerning intestate estates, 369.
....., Act concerning marriages, 369.
....., Act concerning ministers, 369.
....., Act concerning negroes, 369.
New Hampshire—*cont.*
....., Act concerning ordinaries, 369.
....., Act for preservation of mast trees, &c., 1560, 1560 I., 1592 IV.
....., address from, 511, 1186.
....., agent for. *See* Vaughan, George.
....., Assembly, 511, 709, 1186, 1381 I., 1592.
....., collector of, 1186.
....., condition of, memorial concerning, 1514.
....., convoy, 544, 550.
....., Council of, 85, 511, 536, 791 I., 813, 822, 846, 947 I., 1137, 1186 III., 1504, 1504 I., 1592.
....., ..., minutes, 511, 1186, 1592.
....., ..., warrants for, 947, 1504.
....., Council and Assembly of, 1186 II., 1381.
....., Courts, lists of causes, 511.
....., defence, fortifications of, 536, 691, 1186, 1514, 1592.
....., division of land in, 1397.
....., Fort William and Mary, 1514.
....., French in, 536, 691.
....., Government, complaints against, 1381.
....., Governor's salary &c., 536, 1592.
....., Indians in, 536, 552, 691, 1592.
....., man-of-war for, proposed, 1514.
....., mast fleet, 544, 550, 552, 552 I., 576.
....., naval stores, 536, 544, 550, 551, 552, 552 I., 691, 1137, 1560, 1592.
....., ..., contract for, 1186.
....., records of, 536, 1592, 1592 II.
....., revenue of, 846, 1186, 1592.
....., seal of, 85, 511.
....., stores of war needed for, 1592.
....., trade of, 544, 551.
....., ..., woollen, 1592.
....., Treasurers of, 1592, 1592 II.; *and see* Hincks, John; Vaughan, William; Waldron, Richard.
....., troops needed for, 1592.
....., waste of trees in, 552, 1381, 1384, 1397, 1592.
NEW JERSEY, 160, 463, 517, 538, 1016, 1231 II.; *and see* Sonmans, Peter.
....., Acts of, 488.

New Jersey, Acts of—*cont.*
....., ..., revision of, 963 I.
....., ... (1704), 1593.
....., ..., ..., amendment of, 1593.
....., Customs Act, 963 I.
....., Act concerning highways &c., 963 I., 1325.
....., Act concerning militia, 80, 963, 963 I., 1325.
....., Act for settling militia, observations on, 1593.
....., Act for quieting the minds of H.M. subjects, 80.
....., ..., observations on, 1593.
....., Act for settling proprietors &c., 963, 963 I., II.
....., Act for settling qualifications of juries, 963 I., II.
....., Act for regulating elections, 80.
....., ..., observations on, 1593.
....., Act to raise revenue, 963 I., II., 1325.
....., Agent for Proprietors, 488.
....., Assembly of, 80, 438, 1213, 1273, 1325, 1325 VI., VII., 1593.
....., ..., adjournment of, 608.
....., ..., case of the three members, 963 II.
....., ..., Clerk of, 80, 963, 1016.
....., ..., complaint against, 1016, 1329 I., II., 1528.
....., ..., dissolution of, 608, 963, 1325.
....., ..., factions, disturbances in, 1325.
....., ..., failure to appear, 608.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 963 I.
....., ..., Journals of, 823, 963, 1213, 1593.
....., ..., petition from, 1325, 1325 II., VI.
....., ..., petition to, 1325 IV.
....., ..., qualifications of, 1325.
....., ..., refusal to grant revenue, 1016.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 963, 963 II., 964, 1213, 1325 V., VI., 1329 II.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 963 II(*b*)., 1329 II., 1593.
....., ..., reply to Lord Cornbury's answer to remonstrance, 1325 III., 1333, 1558.
....., ..., resolution of, 1213 I.
....., ..., Speaker of, 963.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 1325, 1325 II.
....., ..., writs for, 488.
....., Basse's party, 1325.
....., bribes from parties in, 1325.

New Jersey—*cont.*
....., Carrier's monopoly, 963 II.
....., Commissions of the Peace in, 80, 488.
....., complaint about elections in, 80.
....., condition of, 1273, 1325.
....., congratulations on H.M. victories, 963 III.
....., Council of, 80, 105, 248, 256, 303, 488, 608, 696, 909 I., 938, 963, 1016, 1118, 1213, 1475, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1502, 1508 I., 1519, 1587, 1597.
....., ..., address from, 1016.
....., ..., minutes of, 80, 823, 1593.
....., Council and Assembly, Journals, &c., 488, 896.
....., ..., qualification of members, 1213.
....., Courts, 524, 541.
....., ..., fees of, 963 II., 1593.
....., criminals, pardon of, 963 II.
....., defence of, 438, 1273.
....., fines, escheats &c., 80, 1593.
....., Governor of. *See* Hyde, Edward; Lovelace, John.
....., ..., powers of, 1593.
....., Governor's salary, &c., 303, 1325.
....., Governor and Council of, address from, 963 III.
....., Grand Jury, 1593.
....., grants of land in, 608.
....., Hamilton's party, 1325.
....., inhabitants of Eastern Division, letter from, 1325 IV.
....., letters of administration, 1593.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 1213; *and see* Ingoldsby, Col.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council, address of, 1329 II., 1528.
....., ..., letter from, 1329 I.
....., mast fleet, 1325.
....., militia in, 517, 1016, 1273, 1329 II.
....., ..., commissions in, 488.
....., naval officer's lists, 1593.
....., prisons wanted in, 80, 1593.
....., probate of wills, 963 II.
....., Proprietors of, 80, 304, 488, 1325, 1475, 1484, 1557 I.
....., ..., list of, 1530, 1530 I.
....., Proprietors' agents, 963 II.
....., Propriety shares in. *See* Sonmans.
....., Quakers, 963, 963 II., 1016, 1213, 1273, 1325, 1325 VI., 1329 II.
....., quit rents, 963, 963 II.
....., Ranger of Woods in, 80, 1593.

New Jersey—*cont.*
....., records of, 80, 488, 963 II., 1325 IV., 1593.
....., Receiver General, 80, 1593.
....., revenue of, 823, 896, 983, 963 I., II., 1213, 1213 I., 1325 VI., 1329 II., 1593.
....., ..., accounts of, 1325.
....., seal for, 80.
....., Scots in, 105.
....., Secretary of, 608, 1593. *See* Bass.
....., Secretary's office in, 488.
....., ..., complaint concerning, 963, 963 II.
....., seizure of the *Hope* in, 541.
....., surrender of Government of, 80.
....., Vice-Admiralty Court at, 541.
....., East, Proprietors of, 105.
....., Western Division of, 608.
....., West, Proprietors of, complaint of, 1593.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 106.
New Kent County, Indians in, 1573.
New London, Connecticut, 1213, 1273.
Newman, Henry, 239 I.
Newmarket, 1138.
Newnam, Matthew, 381, 1330.
....., ..., petition of, 1559, 1559 I., 1563.
....., ..., trial of, 576, 576 II., 606 III., 1559, 1561, 1561 I., II.
Newport (Rhode Island), 490, 511 I., 1273.
Newport, George, 817 I.
....., T., Commissioner of Customs, 1059.
Newton, Lemll, 478 V.
....., Thomas, 233, 1186, 1551 I.
....., ..., affidavit of, 1100.
....., ..., document signed by, 1384 VI.
....., ..., letter from, 215.
NEW YORK, 40, 45 I., 85, 160, 172, 391, 511, 717, 735, 735 II., 882, 963 II., 1090 VIII., 1098, 1152 I., 1213, 1273, 1325, 1325 VI., 1364, 1384, 1395, 1482 VI., VII., 1593; *and see* Heathcote, Caleb; Hyde, Edward; Lovelace, John; German Protestant refugees.
....., Acts of, 257, 258, 304, 538, 980, 1004, 1490 I., 1491.
....., ..., confirmed, 1593.
....., ..., dating of, 86.
....., ..., repeal of, 1068 I., 1585, 1586.
....., Act concerning Bayard and Hutchins, 86, 972, 972 I., 987, 1103, 1175 I., 1264.
....., ..., repeal of, 1265.
New York—*cont.*
....., Act concerning Church of England, &c., 1044.
....., Act vacating extravagant grants of land, 1068 I., 1456 I., 1593.
....., ..., repeal of, 1585, 1586.
....., Act for raising 1,700*l.*, 86.
....., Act repealing Acts, 1068 I.
....., ..., repealed, 1593.
....., Act of Toleration, 538.
....., Act concerning pirates repealed, 1490 I., 1492, 1593.
....., Assembly of, 71, 303, 304, 348, 463, 517, 1050, 1273.
....., ..., accounts of expenditure, 86, 517.
....., ..., appointment of Treasurer by, 86.
....., ..., complaint against, 1016.
....., ..., Journals of, 463, 517, 823, 1333, 1593.
....., ..., prerogative of pardon, 86.
....., ..., Money Bills, 82 I., 86, 517.
....., attack on, threatened, 517, 608, 823.
....., Attorney General of, 538. *See* Broughton, Sampson.
....., case of Lieut. Wilcocks, 1330, 1330 VIII.
....., Chief Justice of, 1529, 1531; *and see* Atwood, William; Mompesson, Roger.
....., City Hall, 517.
....., coinage, H.M. proclamation concerning, 976 I.
....., ..., proclamation suspended, 463, 517.
....., Council of, 463, 463 I., 517, 798 I., 814, 1213, 1509 II., 1529.
....., ..., list of, 1452.
....., ..., minutes of, 463, 517, 823, 1003 II., III., 1050, 1231 II., 1593.
....., ..., Money Bills, 82 I., 86, 517.
....., Council and Assembly of, 1068 I.
....., ..., Journals of, 86.
....., Councillors appointed to Commission of Review, 732 I.
....., Courts, 524, 538, 1103 II.
....., Custom House, sealing of books of, 1231 I.
....., defence, fortifications of, 86, 438, 517, 666, 823, 1068 I., 1273.
....., dissenting ministers in, 538.
....., Dutch Church in, 538.
....., English manufacturers for, 127.

New York—*cont.*
....., French Church in, 538.
....., frontiers of, 1273.
....., garrison, 347.
....., grants of land in, 1004, 1068 I.
....., Iberville, M. d', at (1701), 517.
....., Indians in, 1333.
....., King's farm in, 1068 I.
....., letters of administration in, 517, 646, 823, 1593.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Ingoldesby, Col.
....., ..., appointment revoked, 256.
....., masts, 1068 I.
....., Mayor and Aldermen, petition of, 517.
....., men-of-war for, 86.
....., militia in, 517.
....., Mohawk's lands in, 1068 I.
....., naval officer's lists, 1593.
....., naval stores, 71, 83 I., 118, 127, 1068 I.
....., negroes in, 1333.
....., packets, 918, 923.
....., Papists, 538.
....., Patent Office, 1231 ; *and see* Byerley, Thomas.
....., post, 85, 544, 963 II.
....., President and Council, 248.
....., pressing at, 666, 1050.
....., ..., abuse in, 517, 666.
....., probate of wills, &c., 517, 1006, 1593.
....., proposals to attack French, 1186 I.
....., privateers, 517 I., 666, 1050.
....., prizes, 59, 666.
....., Quakers in, 963.
....., quit rents, 1068 I.
....., quota refused, 73.
....., revenue of, 823, 1016, 1593.
....., ..., misapplied, 1325.
....., salutes, 86.
....., seal of, 86, 517, 823.
....., Secretary. *See* Clarke.
....., seizures in, 90 I., 124.
....., sloops, capture of, 517.
....., Solicitor-General of. *See* Rayner, John, *and* Broughton, Sampson.
....., statute books, 86.
....., stores of war, 304, 311, 438, 463, 823.
....., ..., account of, 86.
....., trade of, 71, 82 I., 463, 1330.
....., trade with Barbados, 542 I.
....., ... Canada, 1511.
....., Treasurer of, 86.
....., troops quartered at, recruits for, 1568.
....., Union, Act of, 1433.
New York—*cont.*
....., Vice-Admiralty at, powers of, 517, 666.
Nicolls, Ed., 817 I.
Nicholas, a French Indian, 792.
....., John, 1117.
Nicholls, —, Deputy, Secretary of Jamaica, 24.
....., Richard, 1423 I.
Nicholson, Francis, late Governor of Virginia, 20, 347, 483, 731, 756, 1259, 1568.
....., ..., letter from, 7, 1524.
Nicholson, ship, 12, 13.
Nicloa, Capt., 1225 VI.
Nicols, Henry, Rev., 415 I.
Nitchells, Thomas. *See* Nechills.
Nivine, —, 142.
Noble, Henry, 555 I.
Noden, Charles, agent for Bermuda, 103, 761, 1330, 1430, 1474.
....., ..., letter from, 780, 899.
....., ..., letter to, 930.
Nonsuch, H.M. ship, 2, 1109.
Norris, William, naval officer, Jamaica, 1423, 1577.
North, Stephen, document signed by, 1384 VI.
Northey, Sir Ed., Attorney General, 40, 199, 233, 262, 294, 367, 368, 393, 402, 487, 488, 663, 787, 822, 823, 838, 848 I., 873 I., 906, 976 I., 993 I., 1006, 1131, 1151 I., 1180, 1189 I., 1260, 1261, 1268, 1317, 1330, 1535, 1595 I., 1602.
....., ..., certificate of, 1571, 1572, 1572 I.
....., ..., letters from, 34, 164, 204, 302, 327, 328, 369, 422, 423, 426, 444, 619, 732, 832, 833, 842, 951, 980.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 232, 264, 265, 269, 291, 380, 388, 468, 618, 646, 757, 783 I.
Northampton, ship, 679.
Northern Neck (Va.), 585.
Northumberland, H.M. ship, 606, 735.
Norton, James, 559 II.
NORWAY, naval stores from, 673.
....., tobacco trade with, 259.
Nott, Edward, Governor of Virginia, 45 I., 80, 86, 454, 478, 483, 584, 824, 827 I., 859 I. ; *and see* PLANTATIONS.
....., ..., death of, 476, 478 XIII., 484, 629, 722 I., 824, 849, 849 I., 1045.
....., ..., instructions to, 824.
....., ..., ..., concerning passing of Acts, 562, 562 I., 566, 583, 587.
....., ..., ..., concerning prizes, 561, 566.

Nott, Edward—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 59, 66, 67, 78, 94, 119, 149, 313, 325, 347, 397, 417, 486, 501, 658.
....., ..., proclamations by, 478 VI.–XII.
Nottingham, Earl of. *See* Finch, Daniel.
Nottoway River (Va.), 478 I., 1573.
NOVA SCOTIA (Acadie), 19, 526, 773 II., 832 III.
....., expedition against, 1186, 1186 I., VI., IX., 1347.
....., Indians in, 1347.
....., prisoners from, 511.
....., proposed settlement of Scots in, 511, 773 II., 822, 947.
....., proposal to attack, 801.
Nowell, Mich., 357 VI.
Nuball, John, 277 I.
Nurse, Robert, 276 III.

O

Oatis, —, 1592 III.
Oesterman, John, 357 VI.
Ogden, Benjamin, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Ogle, Dr. Nicholas, 116.
....., ..., deposition of, 116 III.
Oglethorp, Richard, letter from, 53.
Olaravall, Don Augustine, 221.
Oldfield, Francis, 1108, 1166, 1423, 1551.
Oliver, Richard, 1077, 1462 I.
Olive Tree, ship, 202 I.
Ordnance, Board of, 221, 341, 438, 481, 738, 808, 965, 1302.
....., ..., letters from, 370, 620, 669, 727.
....., ..., letters &c. to, 75, 227, 249, 311, 340, 409, 465, 539, 668, 725.
Ordnance Stores, accounts of, 349; *and see* stores of war under each Colony.
Orkney, Earl of. *See* Hamilton, Lord George.
Orleans, Duke of, 501, 591.
Ormston, John, 608, 896.
....., Joseph, merchant of London, 608, 1530, 1558.
....., ..., letter from, 1519, 1557.
....., Rachel, wife of Joseph, 608.
Oronoko, ship, 571.
Ortolant, L', French prize, 160, 160 II., 470.
Osbourn, Samuel, 853.
Ostend, 417, 486.
Outerbridge, William, Judge of Admiralty Court, Bermuda, 576 II., 606 II., XI., 1330 VIII.
Overyssel, 1024 I.
Owaneco, 511, 822; *and see* Indians, Mohicans.

P

Pacey, Henry, 365 I.
Paige, Nicholas, 511, 553 I.
....., ..., letter from, 498.
....., ..., petition of, 509 I.
Palmer, Henry, 277 II.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 1342.
Palmer's Island, 1354.
Palmetto Point, 1200.
....., inhabitants, list of, 1396 V.
Pamunky Neck (Va.), 478, 478 I., 979.
....., grants of land in, 1573.
Panama, 797, 1487.
Panton, John, 195 I., 559, 796, 1063, 1077, 1146 I., 1168.
Papists, 538, 781 I.; *and see under* each Colony.
....., in Maryland, 160, 399, 410, 470, 783, 783 I.
....., at Montserrat, 473.
Paris, Alexander, 697 I.
Paris, *Gazette*, the, extract from, 318.
Parke, Daniel, Governor of Leeward Islands, 75, 341, 420, 427, 454, 457, 472 I., 508, 604, 660, 675, 776, 848 I., 1002, 1030, 1031 I., 1146 I., 1200, 1232, 1238, 1314, 1317, 1379 I., 1380 I., 1396 I., 1505, 1549; *and see* PLANTATIONS.
....., ..., address to, 1146 I.
....., ..., charges against, 1383 I., 1447 I.
....., ..., charges against Col. Codrington, 473.
....., ..., instructions to, 296, 878, 1051.
....., ..., ..., concerning African Trade, 1434.
....., ..., ..., concerning Acts of Trade, 1599 II.
....., ..., ..., concerning passing of Acts, 562, 562 I., 566, 583, 587, 591, 1009, 1477.

Parke, Daniel, instructions to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., concerning correspondence, 663.
....., ..., ..., concerning attendance of Councillors, 1009, 1153 I., 1203, 1220, 1246, 1248.
....., ..., ..., concerning devolution of Government, 859 I., 861, 874 II., 879, 906.
....., ..., ..., concerning prizes, 561, 566.
....., ..., ..., concerning probate of wills, 1009.
....., ..., ..., concerning H.M. ships, 279.
....., ..., ..., concerning Act of Union, 889, 890, 904, 906, 913, 1320.
....., ..., letters from, 28 I., 425, 431, 431 I., 432, 473, 474, 475, 491, 495, 499, 519, 520, 522, 559, 560, 597, 597 II., 653, 654, 717, 723, 757 I., 759, 763, 764, 809, 833 II., 838, 839, 884, 973, 1077, 1132, 1146, 1148, 1184, 1201, 1223 I., 1225 I., 1229, 1251, 1313, 1380, 1383, 1396, 1590.
....., ..., letters to, 230, 267, 325, 347, 398, 417, 455, 486, 501, 504, 591, 594, 595, 658, 663, 670, 712, 741, 796, 834, 906, 1009, 1087, 1097, 1168, 1228, 1315, 1338, 1361, 1414, 1461, 1549, 1576.
....., ..., losses of, 1132.
....., ..., proposal to attack Martinique and Porto Rico, 431, 473, 474, 591, 717, 723.
....., ..., proposal concerning Scots, 717, 723, 834.
....., ..., residence of, 486, 499, 519, 520, 560, 741, 796, 1077, 1138, 1178, 1272, 1320, 1380, 1576.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 1338, 1361.
....., ..., salary of, 499, 704, 763, 1077, 1380.
....., ..., speech of, 1383 I.
Parker, Elisha, deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., William, 478 V.
....., ..., deposition of, 1423 I.
Parkhurst, John, 839.
Parris, — (Carolina), 517 I.
....., Edward (Nevis), 1396 I., III.
Parrock, Richard, 1386.
Parrot, William, 1436 I.
Parsons, Joseph, 192 I.
....., Richard, 1090 IV.
Partington, Capt., 25 I.
Partridge, William, late Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 947 I., 1100, 1186 II., 1504 I., 1592.
....., ..., charges against, 536.
Pasamquadi, 1592 III.
Pasquereau, Capt., 517 I.
Passmore, Abraham, 192 I.
Passports. *See* convoys.
Paston, Baron, regiment of, 52, 79 III., 333.
Patent Offices, 84, 306, 307, 1539; *and see* under each Colony.
Patuxent, 490, 975.
Paty, Mons. de, 470 II.
....., ..., letter from, 470, 470 I.
Pavia, Francesco, 30.
Paymaster General. *See* Howe, J.
Payne, Stephen, 195 I., 1063, 1146 I.
....., ..., affidavit of, 559 I.
Paynter, Stephen, affidavit of, 103.
Peardon, Henry, affidavits by, 192 I., 588 I.
Pearn, Henry, 1040 I.
Pears, Henry. *See* Peers.
Pearse, Francis, affidavit, reply to, 186, 211.
Peartree, William, 463, 463 I., 798 I., 814, 1509 II.
Peek, John, 735 III., 1457 I., 1577.
Peers, George, 383 I., 589, 613 I., 1156.
....., Henry, 572, 817.
....., John, remonstrance of, 702 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 702 IV.
Peirce, Henry, 415 I.
Pemaquid, Fort, re-building of, 18, 69, 97 I., 305, 511.
Pember, Herbert, 559 II.
Pemberton, Joseph, 26 III., 223.
Pendar, Tobias, 357 VI.
Penfrase, Wm., 183.
Penhallow, Samuel, 1137, 1504, 1504 I., 1592.
....., ..., letter from, 1592 I.
Peniston, Richard, 162, 886 II.
....., William, deposition of, 1525, 1541 V.
Penn, William, Proprietor and Governor of Pennsylvania, 34, 304, 400, 402, 415, 422, 524, 628, 914, 1016, 1115 I., 1126, 1227, 1389 I., 1405, 1421, 1516, 1530; *and see* PENNSYLVANIA; Gookin.
....., ..., boundary dispute with Lord Baltimore, 975; *and see* Calvert, Charles; CAROLINA.
....., ..., charters granted by, 1026, 1049.
....., ..., compensation for, 606, 857, 1026.

Penn, William—*cont.*
....., ..., declaration of, 1601.
....., ..., instructions concerning Act of Union, 897.
....., ..., letters from, 128, 734, 1026, 1098, 1322 I., 1369, 1419, 1502, 1515, 1600.
....., ..., letters to, 147, 401, 659, 708, 914, 1049, 1352, 1367, 1405, 1601.
....., ..., petition of, 1495 I., 1515.
....., ..., reply to George Willcocks, 1098 I.
....., ..., report concerning, 806.
....., ..., surrender of Government, 734, 745.
....., ..., father of, 745.
....., ..., son of, 1536.
Penniston, Richard. *See* Peniston, Richard.
PENNSYLVANIA, 160, 445, 792, 963, 975, 993 I., 1325, 1329 II.; *and see* PROPRIETARY COLONIES; Evans, John; Gookin, Charles; Penn, Wm.
....., Acts of, 402.
[1700–1701], list of, 34 I.
[1705], list of, 400.
....., ..., repealed, 87.
....., ..., report upon, 34.
....., Act for support of Government, 402.
....., Act, directing qualification of magistrates, 40, 40 I., II., IV., 380, 415 I., II., 422, 422 I., 628, 639, 639 I., 1018, 1047, 1098 I., 1227, 1267.
....., ..., objections to, 569, 1247 I.
....., Act proportioning rates of money, 40, 40 III.
....., Act concerning naturalization, 1389 I.
....., Act imposing powder duty &c., 963.
....., Act concerning Quakers, 1227.
....., address from, 128, 147, 1016.
....., Assembly, 40, 402, 1016, 1026, 1389 I.
....., ..., claims of, 1126.
....., ..., complaint against, 1016.
....., ..., friction with Lower Counties, 1016.
....., attack on, threatened, 1126.
....., boundaries of, 1115 I., 1322, 1352, 1367, 1369, 1405, 1419, 1421.
....., Bucks County, 1098 I.
....., Charter of Charles II, 745.
....., Chester County, 1098 I.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Mompesson, Roger.
Pennsylvania—*cont.*
....., coinage, currency in, 40, 128 I., 1026, 1570.
....., Council of, minutes, 1126.
....., Council and Assembly, 1098 I.
....., ..., minutes concerning oaths, 40 II.
....., Courts, 40, 524, 1016.
....., ..., establishment of, 524.
....., day of thanksgiving ordered in, 40.
....., defence of, 1126.
....., emigration to, 1570.
....., Excise Act, 628.
....., Germans in, 1389 I.
....., grants of land, 1115 I.
....., imports and exports of, 855, 857 I., 903.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Evans, John; Gookin, Charles.
....., linen trade, 1389 I.
....., manufacture of potash in, 1503; *and see* Keble, John.
....., memorial from Chester vestry, 415 I.
....., militia, 1126.
....., Office of Escheat, 1389 I.
....., payment of debts in, 842.
....., proposals for a letter from Council of Trade to Lieut.-Governor Evans, 128 I.
....., proposed settlement of Swiss in, 144 I.
....., Quakers in, 40, 569, 963, 1016, 1098 I., 1273; *and see* Quakers.
....., ..., question of oaths, 415, 415 I., 422, 569, 1098 I.
....., queries concerning Penn's proprietorship, 914.
....., resuming to Crown, 1016, 1026, 1049, 1600.
....., revenue of, 1600.
....., Three Lower Counties, 1516.
....., ..., Assembly of, 1016.
....., ..., Government of, 1600.
....., ..., powder duties, 1016.
....., tobacco, revenue from, 734.
....., trade of, 1330, 1503.
Penny, —, Treasurer of Nevis, 424.
Penobscot, 511.
Penprayse, Alexander, deposition of, 1378.
Peprill, —, 1384 IX.
Percival, Dixey, Attorney General, Jamaica, 1319, 1335, 1357, 1360.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 1334, 1335.
....., ..., petition from, 1301, 1301 I., 1311, 1312.

Permits for ships. *See* Convoys.
Perne, —, husband of Mary Freeman, 762.
....., ..., case of Freeman's land, 858.
Perry, Edward, Commissioner of Customs (Antigua), 1380, 1383 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 171 IV.
....., John, Provost Marshall, Leeward Islands, 663, 1383 I.
....., ..., letter from, 300.
....., Micajah, 1013, 1149, 1568.
....., ..., document signed by, 200, 684, 685, 917, 992, 1398.
....., ..., letters from, 261, 722, 1524, 1556.
....., ..., letters to, 255, 722 I., 925, 1105, 1197, 1217, 1497.
Persival, Val., 195 I.
Pery, John, document signed by, 529.
Peterborough, Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Charles.
Peteres, John, 1146 I., 1396 II., 1465 I.
Peterson, Peter, 357 VI.
Petit Guavas, 375, 385, 490, 554, 1050.
Petit Martine, 19.
Petit Paradis, 19.
Pettit North (Newf.), 19.
Petty Harbour (Newf.), inhabitants of, 212.
PHILADELPHIA, 963, 963 II., 1098 I., 1126.
....., Charter of, 1049.
....., minister of, 469.
....., postage in, 544.
Philip V of Spain, 33 II., 735 I., 797.
Philips, Adolphus, 463, 1509 II.
....., John (Mass.), case of, 551 I., 873 I., 1504.
....., ..., petition of, 774 I.
Phillips, James (Maryland), 630.
....., John (Mass.). *See* Philips, John.
....., Thomas, deposition of (Bermuda), 1562 III.–XII.
....., Wm., 276 III.
Philopolites, pamphlet by, 1100.
Phippard, Sir W., 466, 1013.
....., ..., petition from, 689.
....., ..., letter to, 6.
Phipps, Constantine, agent for Mass. Bay, 511, 526, 832.
....., ..., letter to, 233.
....., Francis, 195 I., 559 II., 1146 I., 1396 II.
....., Thomas, 947 I., 1186 III., 1504 I.
....., Sir William, late Governor of New England, 511.
Pickering, Capt., 29.
Pidgeon, Josiah, document signed by, 628 I., II.
Piedmont, 501, 591.
Pieter (Bahamas), 277 I.
Pike, John, 1325 IV., VII.
....., ..., deposition of, 1325 VII.
Pilgrim House, Barbados, Governor's residence, 1306, 1342, 1372 I.
Pilgrim, John, Major, 579, 612 I., 1095, 1144 I., 1236, 1316, 1342, 1482.
....., ..., letter from, 1306.
....., ..., letter to, 1327.
....., Thomas, house of, in Barbados, 1306, 1342.
Pinder, John, 277 I.
Pinhero, Isaac, 357 VI.
Pinhorne, William, Clerk of Assembly, New Jersey, 488, 608, 963, 963 III., 1329 I., II.
Pinney, Azariah, 167, 357 I., VI., 448, 638, 776.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 628 I., II.
PIRATES, 18, 70, 85, 277, 277 II., 338, 478, 478 II., 511, 532 I., 975, 996, 1186 II.; *and see* under each Colony.
....., Act concerning, 872, 1015 I.
....., trade with, 53.
Piscataqua, 443, 544, 550, 551, 552, 576, 709, 947, 1384 V.
....., fort at, 18.
....., River, 1384 III.
Pitt, Christopher, sen. (Bermuda), 576 II.
....., Richard (Bermuda), 576 II.
Pitton, Thomas, charge of piracy against, 478, 478 II.
PLACENTIA, 19, 26, 32 I., 55, 139, 419 I., 453, 588 I., 1143, 1186 I., 1211 I., 1378, 1514.
....., account of, 588 I.
....., Bay, 489.
....., fortifications of, 19, 588 I., 1211 I.
....., garrison of, 446 I., 1211 I.
....., Governor of. *See* Subercasse.
....., prisoners at, 110, 194.
....., privateers, 1050.
....., proposed attack, 419 I., 446 I., 533, 533 I., II.
Plaisted, Ichabod, 113, 709, 1384 V., XII.–XXI.
....., ..., letter from, 549.
....., John, 947 I., 1186, 1504 I.
....., ..., charges against, 1384, 1384 V., VII., XI.
....., ..., letter from, 1384 III., IX., X.
PLANTATIONS, the. *See* Naval stores; Scots, the; Woollen trade, the.

Plantations, the—*cont.*
....., account of public moneys from, 1409.
....., Acts in, clause saving H.M. rights, 1117.
....., Act to ascertain rates of foreign coins in, 1440, 1477, 1599 II.
....., Act to prevent frauds and abuses in, 1539, 1577.
....., Acts concerning letters of administration, 842.
....., Act for enforcing proclamations concerning, 1309.
....., Acts concerning naval stores, &c., 631, 1599 II.
....., Act for granting a further subsidy on wines, &c., 1599 II.
....., Act to encourage trade to America, 1440, 1443, 1477, 1539, 1577, 1599 II.
....., Auditor General of. *See* Blathwayt, William.
....., coinage of, 365 II., 1268, 1274, 1289.
....., ..., Acts concerning, 1278, 1440, 1477, 1599 II.
....., ..., H.M. proclamation concerning, 976 I., 1318.
....., day of thanksgiving ordered, 343, 344.
....., defence of, 18.
....., devolution of Government in, instructions for, 859 I., 860, 861, 874, 874 I., II., 879.
....., English laws in force in, 444, 825, 842.
....., Governors of, list of, 1185, 1190.
....., ..., additional instructions to, concerning Acts in, 546, 562, 562 I., 566, 1599 I., II.
....., instructions concerning Councils in, 1085.
....., instructions to Governors in, 81, 354, 356, 1171, 1496, 1496 I.
....., militia in, 18, 1273.
....., naval officers in, appointment of, 1539, 1577.
....., naval stores from, 359, 363 I., 1218 I., 1384.
....., Ordnance stores, accounts of, 349.
....., refusal to contribute quota, 18.
....., report on the, 1195 I., 1202.
....., revenue from, 18, 1273.
....., seals for the, 298.
....., ships of war in, proposal to build, 523, 523 I., 673.
....., taxation of imports proposed, 365 II.
Plantations, the—*cont.*
....., trade of, America, with West Indies, 432.
....., trade of, proposals concerning, 1192.
....., tobacco trade, 1254; *and see* Tobacco trade, the.
....., woollen trade, 1395; *and see* Woollen trade, the.
Plater, George, 975, 1107, 1113.
Plettel (Pattzel), John Jacob, and family, 1451.
Plomby, Nicholas, 194.
Plowman, Matthew, petition from, 1382, 1382 I., 1399.
Plymouth, 445, 588 I., 797, 1007, 1165, 1331.
Pogson, John, 1148, 1465, 1465 I.
....., ..., case of, 862, 1087, 1380.
....., ..., discharge of, 862, 878.
....., ..., trial of, 491, 520, 559, 559 I., II., 653, 757, 757 II., 796, 833 III., 848 I., 906, 1009.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 833.
Point of Cancer, 525.
Point Canno, 1379 I.
Point Verd (Newf.), 19.
Pointy [? Pointz], expedition to Carthagena, 33 II.
Pollexfen, W., Commissioner of Prizes, 561, 888.
Poole, Mayor and merchants of, letter from, 1281.
Poole Plantation (Newf.), 1286 I., 1378, 1402, 1416, 1426 I.
Popery, 19, 69; *and see* Maryland; Papists.
....., in Maryland, 84, 399, 410, 957.
Popple, William, Senr., Secretary to Council of Trade and Plantations, 204, 1192, 1330.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 3, 93, 95, 96, 134, 145, 147, 198, 224, 233, 262, 264, 265, 269, 291, 299, 325, 359, 379, 388, 447, 468, 548, 556, 557, 609, 646, 647, 674, 757, 767, 799, 802, 866, 1059 II., 1072 I., 1207.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 17, 46, 49, 52, 83, 90, 97, 132, 140, 192, 210, 241, 242, 250, 261, 266, 271, 284, 289, 305, 322, 323, 326, 330, 333, 339, 363, 386, 387, 390, 424, 443, 451, 453, 469, 492, 498, 510, 515, 527, 528, 530, 531, 551, 553, 558, 576, 580, 605, 605 I., 607, 633, 635, 657, 667, 693, 702, 704, 706, 710, 722, 750, 761, 770, 782, 785, 797, 806, 808, 857, 875, 910, 923, 931,

Popple, William, Senr., letters, &c., to—*cont.*
944, 947, 953, 956, 958, 965, 1193, 1200, 1240, 1275, 1276.
....., ..., retirement of, 933.
....., Wm., jun., Deputy Secretary of the Board of Trade, till April, 1707, when appointed Secretary, 40, 374, 933, 1570.
....., ..., certificate of, 1531.
....., ..., letters from, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 22, 60, 94, 124, 127, 136, 137, 193, 196, 201, 208, 232, 236, 237, 240, 255, 260, 309, 312, 342, 380, 401, 408, 410, 460, 564, 565, 602, 618, 642, 708, 715, 758, 766, 771, 779, 781, 783, 783 I., 787, 802, 807, 810, 826, 856, 870, 872, 881, 883, 902, 914, 915, 916, 918, 924, 925, 929, 930, 934, 943, 945, 949, 950, 954, 966, 970, 987, 995, 1019, 1021, 1027, 1029, 1044, 1049, 1070, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1111, 1130, 1150, 1154, 1161, 1179, 1197, 1198, 1210, 1212, 1217, 1226, 1239, 1242 I.–IV., 1244, 1245, 1263, 1278, 1311, 1312, 1327, 1352, 1353, 1362, 1367, 1390, 1393, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1409, 1421, 1433, 1440, 1464, 1467, 1468, 1489, 1497, 1517, 1539, 1544, 1552, 1563, 1568, 1571, 1598, 1601, 1602.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 15, 23, 243, 485, 561, 738, 867, 882, 926, 946, 989, 1014, 1026, 1039, 1096, 1098, 1124, 1127, 1135, 1158, 1159, 1162, 1169, 1206, 1216, 1218, 1233, 1285, 1293, 1308, 1332, 1359, 1369, 1370, 1379, 1394, 1412, 1416, 1419, 1420, 1430, 1437, 1449, 1479, 1493, 1501, 1502, 1518, 1521, 1527, 1535, 1553, 1556, 1560, 1580.
....., ..., receipt of, 1533.
Port Grave (Newf.), 446 I., 453.
Portland, H.M. ship, 1180, 1423, 1551 I.
Port Louis, 667, 1250, 1339.
Porto Bello, 458, 526, 797, 1180, 1250, 1339, 1379 I., 1423, 1487, 1501, 1551 I.
....., Governor of, 554.
....., ..., letter to, 221 III.
Porto Rico, proposed expedition against, 473, 474, 591, 717, 723.
Port Royal (Carolina), 286, 940.
....., fortifications, store of war for, 449 I.
..... (Jamaica), 17, 1180, 1551 I.
....., defence of, 445.
Port Royal—*cont.*
....., fire and earthquake in, 1307, 1429.
..... (Nova Scotia), 69, 490, 511, 530 I., 1186, 1186 I., 1397.
....., attack on, 1135, 1273, 1347, 1511, 1514, 1592, 1592 III.
....., French in, 536.
....., French prisoners, 525.
....., French sloop from, 85.
....., garrison of, 1514.
....., Indians, 1592 III.
Portsmouth, 42, 50, 1013.
....., examination of soldiers at, 79 I.–III.
PORTUGAL, and the Portuguese, 313, 403, 486, 689, 837, 1186, 1211 I.
....., ships from, in Newfoundland, 19, 19 I., 139.
....., tobacco trade, 255, 293, 295 I., 1024 I.
....., trade with Newfoundland, 588 I., II., 1353, 1488 I.
Potomac, 160, 792, 975.
Potter, Christopher, 189.
....., Jonathan. 277 I.
Povey, John, Clerk of the Privy Council, documents signed by, 36, 37, 87, 88, 108, 109, 110, 111, 125, 365, 366, 367, 368, 389, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 430, 435, 545, 546, 547, 598, 599, 600, 601, 613, 614, 615, 742, 743, 746, 772, 773, 774, 784, 811, 812, 813, 814, 829, 830, 831, 937, 938, 960, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1052, 1053, 1064, 1235, 1236, 1304, 1340, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1444, 1500, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589.
....., Thomas, Lieut.-Governor of Mass. Bay, 18, 305, 511.
....., ..., retirement of, 69.
....., ..., salary of, 76.
Powell, —, Capt., 207 I., 515 I.
....., John, 357 V.
....., Thomas (Jamaica), 1423 I.
....., Thomas (Nevis), 357 VI.
....., Thomas (Pa.), 415 I.
Powlett, Charles, Duke of Bolton, 28.
....., ..., letter from, 1453.
Price, John, 1591 I.
Prideaux, Thomas, 276 III., 589, 613 I., 817, 852, 853, 1156.
....., Thomas, jun., 613 I.
Prince, ship, 1384, 1384 IV.
Prince George County (Va.), 20.
Prince George, packet, 168, 330, 558, 875.
Prisoners, 773 II., 1251, 1347; *and see* under FRANCE and the French; SPAIN and the

Prisoners—*cont.*
Spanish; *and under* each Colony.
....., H.M. Commissioners for Exchange of, 755.
Privateers, 18, 116, 195 I., 218, 242 I., 266, 323, 338, 341, 383 II., 424 III., 431 I., 470, 490, 511, 517 I., 526, 527 I., 554, 555, 653, 666, 667, 717, 777, 868, 961, 975, 984, 985, 996, 1005, 1010, 1025, 1050, 1071, 1073, 1073 I., 1102, 1106, 1128, 1180, 1223, 1273, 1317, 1339, 1415, 1423, 1473 I., 1487, 1505, 1514, 1551, 1551 I., 1570, 1573; *and see* under each Colony.
....., Acts concerning, 1015 I.
....., ..., repealed in Barbados, 364.
....., charges of piracy against, 1180, 1551.
....., French, 18, 431 I., II., 432, 1031 I., 1108.
....., instructions to, 511 II.
....., proposal to attack, 1031, 1083.
Privy Council, the, 393, 511, 567.
....., Clerk of, letter to, 60.
....., Committee of, 207 I.
....., days, account of, 60, 61.
....., Order of Committee of Appeals, 430.
Prizes, 490, 493 I., 498, 666, 683 I., 839, 1007, 1317, 1339, 1423, 1482, 1551, 1573. *See under* FRANCE and the French; SPAIN and the Spanish; *and under* each Colony.
....., Agents for, 59.
....., H.M. Commissioners of, 408, 499, 511 I., 556, 1007, 1180.
....., ..., letter from, 561, 888.
....., ..., letter to, 966.
....., fees, 577.
....., ..., order concerning, 561, 565.
....., French, 486.
....., instructions to Governors concerning, 561.
....., management of, 59.
....., officers prohibited from trading, 110.
Proctor, Joseph, 478 V.
PROPRIETARY and CHARTER GOVERNMENTS, the, 478, 1285, 1599 I., II. *See* BAHAMAS, CAROLINA, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS BAY, PENNSYLVANIA, RHODE ISLAND; Acts; Currency; Militia; PLANTATIONS; PIRATES.
....., irregularities in, report on, 18.
Proprietary and Charter Governments, the, irregularities in—*cont.*
....., ..., order concerning, 88.
....., Bill for better regulation of, 120, 121 I.
....., charges against, 18, 1260, 1261, 1268.
....., coinage, currency in, 976 I.
....., encouragement of woollen manufactures &c. in, 18.
....., proposal to resume to Crown, 976 I.
....., refusal to submit to Commissions of Vice-Admiralty, 18.
....., Royal approbation of Governors in, 18.
Prossor, Joseph, 357 VI.
Protestant settlers, for Carolina, 449 I.
Protestants, proposed settlement of Swiss, in America, 144 I; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
Providence, ship, 277.
PROVIDENCE, 277, 977, 1114, 1271; *and see* Bahamas, the.
....., attack on, 1119, 1128.
....., condition of, 1116.
....., defence of, 277, 277 II., 292, 375, 375 I., 977, 993 I.
....., French and Spanish attacks on (1703–1704), 277.
....., inhabitants of, petition, 277 I.
....., proposal of Governor for, 375, 375 I.
....., privateers, 1128.
....., resettling of, 977.
....., Ryall Harbour, 1128.
....., Spanish at, 1422, 1424.
....., Spanish attack on, 1119.
....., Spanish prizes at, 277 I.
....., Spanish trade with, 277 II.
....., trade of, 1570.
....., whale fishing, 977.
Provost, David, 517, 1509 II.
Pughe, D., 1436 I.
Pulteney, John, Commissioner of Trade, document signed by, 904, 1284.
....., ..., letter to, 1507.
Pyne, Wm., 192 I.

Q

Quakers, the, p. 5; *and see under* each Colony.
....., in Connecticut, 730, 790.

Quakers, the, in Connecticut—*cont.*
....., ..., Acts concerning, 510 II.
....., in London, letter from, 510, 510 I., II.
....., in Maryland, 792.
....., ..., address from, 1101 I., II.
....., in Massachusetts Bay, Acts concerning, 510 II., 511.
....., in New England, Acts concerning, 510, 510 I., II.
....., in New Jersey, 963, 963 II., 1016, 1213, 1273, 1325, 1325 VI., 1329 II.
....., in New York, Acts concerning, 963.
....., in Pennsylvania, 569, 963, 1016, 1098 I., 1227, 1273.
....., ..., question of oaths, 40, 415, 415 I., 422.
Quary, Robert, Colonel, Surveyor-General of H.M. Customs in America, 149, 159, 160, 200, 299, 463, 463 I., 478, 488, 517, 544, 608, 792, 963, 963 III., 975, 1329 I., II.
....., ..., answer of merchants to, 220.
....., ..., complaint against, 43, 45 I.
....., ..., complaints against Virginia Council, 483.
....., ..., letters from, 225, 226, 271, 289, 289 I., II., 483, 1016, 1273, 1589.
....., ..., letter to, 260.
....., ..., memorial from, 136.
....., ..., memorial of, reply to, 242 I.
....., ..., proposals for regulating tobacco trade, 130 I., 259, 259 I., 260, 273, 289, 289 I., II., 293, 295 I., 992.
....., ..., vindication of, 66.
Quebec, 26, 85, 511, 526, 691, 773 II., 947, 1135, 1186, 1186 I., II.
....., Popery in, 69.
....., prisoners at, 194.
....., proposal to attack, 70.
....., proposal for Scotch Colony at, 511.
Queen Anne, packet, 458, 1423.
Queen Anne, privateer, 1050.
Queen's County, 463.
Quelch, John, pirate, 532 I.
Quidividi (Newf.), fishery at, 651 I.
Quota, the. *See* under each Colony.

R

Ramillies, victory of, 491.
Ramsey, James, 559 II.
Ranslaer [Renslaer], Killian Van, 463, 1509 II.
Rappahannock River, 478, 555, 555 III., 585, 824, 1120.
....., dispute concerning, 1573.
Ratchdale, Edward, 160, 470.
Ravenhill, Da., 357 I.
Rawleigh, James, 195 I.
Rawlin, William, Attorney-General of Barbados, 276 III., 697, 752, 1482.
....., ..., deposition of, 702 III., IV.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 702 III.
....., ..., report of, 1090 XII.
Rawlins, — (Bermuda), 1391.
....., Henry (Nevis), 357 VI.
Rayes, Jos., 357 VI.
Rayner, Dudley, pirate, 53.
....., John, certificate in favour of, 1476.
....., ..., letter from, 1518.
....., ..., petition of, 1470, 1470 I., 1476, 1510, 1532, 1595 I.
....., William, 1090 IV.
Read, Capt. (New York), 517.
....., William (Barbados), 817 I.
Reames, Arthur, 1384 IV.
Rebeco Bay, 1225 VI.
Redknap, J., Capt., H.M. Engineer (Mass.), 76, 85, 86, 511, 517, 823, 1186, 1592 III.
....., ..., letter from, 1347.
Redwood, John, 277 I.
....., Stephen, 1386.
Reese, Bennett, 276 III.
Reilly, John, 576 II.
Rennau, Henry, and family, 1451.
Renslaer. *See* Ranslaer.
Reserve, H.M. ship, 24, 1135, 1186, 1364.
Revel, 1024 I.
Revell, Thomas, 80, 488, 608, 963 III., 1325 VI., 1329 I., II., 1485, 1486, 1502, 1508 I., 1587.
....., ..., petition of, 1325, 1325 I.
Revenue from Plantations, 1273. *And see* under each Colony.
Reynolde, Thomas, 800.
Reze, P. Vanderheijden, letter from, 1196, 1282.
Rheams, Richard, 559 II.
Rhett, William, 517 I.
RHODE ISLAND, 18, 463, 717, 735 II., 1096 I.; *and see* Cranston, Samuel; Clark, Weston;

Rhode Island: *and see—cont.*
COURTS; PROPRIETARY AND CHARTER GOVERNMENTS.
....., Acts of, 18, 73.
....., Acts of Trade, enforcement of, 73.
....., address of, to H.M., 70.
....., Assembly of, 1186.
....., ..., order of, 509 II.
....., Captain-General and Vice-Admiral of. *See* Dudley, Joseph.
....., capture of privateer, 490.
....., collector of, 1186.
....., commission of the *Charles*, 498.
....., commissions to privateers, 73.
....., congratulations on H.M. victories, 490.
....., day of thanksgiving at, 543.
....., defence of, 73, 490, 511 I.
....., Deputy Governor of, 73.
....., dispute concerning Narragansett Country, 85.
....., Governor of. *See* Cranston, Samuel.
....., Government of, 97 I.
....., ..., irregularities of, 85, 304; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
....., Governor and Company of, instructions to, concerning African Trade, 1434.
....., ..., instructions concerning Act of Union, 897.
....., ..., reply to charges, 73.
....., Governor and Council of, letter from, 490, 543, 1537.
....., ..., letter to, 659.
....., militia in, 73.
....., ..., refusal to recognise Governor Dudley's commission, p. 5.
....., prisoners at, 490.
....., prizes in, 73, 511 I.
....., proposals to attack French, 1186 I.
....., Quakers in, p. 5.
....., quota of assistance to Massachusetts Bay, 69, 70, 73, 85, 511, 822.
....., quota of assistance to New York, 73.
....., raid on Nova Scotia, 1186.
....., Receiver, 511 I.
....., refusal to allow appeals, denial of, 73.
....., Secretary of. *See* Clarke, Weston.
....., settlers in, 73.
....., trade of, 1273.
....., Vice-Admiralty in, 73, 85.
Rhodes, Christopher, Secretary of Nevis Commission, 1060, 1063, 1097, 1184, 1200, 1396 I.
Rhodes, Christopher—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions to, 1063, 1074, 1082, 1082 I.
....., William, 478 V.
Rice, Jacob, Rev., 192 I.
....., Jenkin, 357 VI.
Richard, galley, 517 I.
Richards, Michael, 588 IV.
....., W., 357 VI.
Richardson, John, 167, 357 V., 1396 III.
....., Richard, 1436 I.
....., Roger, deposition of, 1403.
Riga, 1024 I.
Rigby, Richard, Secretary of Jamaica, 735 III., 1307, 1386, 1429.
Riggs, John, 347.
Riots, Wm., document signed by, 19.
Risbie, James, 517 I.
Ritter, George, 172.
....., ..., petition from, 144 I.
Rivers, Earl. *See* Savage, Richard.
Robarts, William, 183, 189, 239 I., 588 V., 634 VII.
Roberts, — (Mass.), document signed by, 1384 VI.
....., David, 1378.
....., M. (Mass.), 76.
....., Richard (Newf.), 634 VII.
....., William (Newf.). *See* Robarts, William.
....., William (Barbados), 1090 XVI., 1364 IX.
Robertson, William, Clerk of Council of Virginia, 478 I., 555, 1482 V.
Robinson, Tully, 478 V.
....., William, 585.
Rochefort, 116 II., 765.
Rock, George, document signed by, 628 I., II.
Rogers, Francis, document signed by, 171 I.
....., Capt. (New York), 304.
....., Tempest, pirate, 53.
Rogerson, William, 357 V.
Rollock, William, 1090 IV.
Rollstone, John, 1.
Romer, Wolfgang, Col., Engineer, 86, 463, 511, 1514, 1592.
....., ..., capture of, 650.
....., ..., letter from, 650.
Roope, John, 25 I., 29, 211, 211 II., IV., 446 I.
....., ..., account of stores for boom of St. John's, 31.
....., ..., charges against, 74.
....., ..., letter from, 19, 26, 26 I., 55, 56, 100, 101, 102, 194, 301.
Rose, sloop, seizure of, 1330, 1330 VIII., 1579.
Rose, Francis, 1108 I.
....., Peter, and wife, 1506.
Rosell, William, 817 I.

Rotterdam, 172.
Roundol, — (Barbados), 1482 VI.
Rouse, John, 853.
....., William, 551 I.; *and see* Vetch, Samuel.
....., ..., case of, 525, 525 II., 530, 530 I., 787, 822, 832, 832 III., 846, 873 I., 1504.
....., ..., petition of, 774 I.
Row, Hillary, 697 I.
Rowe, Benjamin, 510 I.
....., Thomas, 510 I.
Rowland, Charles, 195 I., 1465 I.
Rowler's Plantation (Carolina), 517 I.
Royce, John, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Royle, John, letter from, 1355.
Ruby, H.M. ship, capture of, 1171.
Rupert, prize, H.M. ship, voyage of discovery, 1473 I., 1517.
Rushworth, John, 276 III., 853.
Russell, Col., late Governor of Barbados, 1291 I.
....., Lady (Nevis), 559.
Russia, 822.
....., contractors with Czar of, letter from, 156.
....., tobacco manufacture in, 130 II., 131, 131 I.
....., tobacco trade, 237, 241, 293, 295 I., 992, 1024 I.
Ruvigny, Henri de Massue de, Earl of Galway, 313.
Ryley, —, son of (Leeward Islands), 763.
Rynders, Barent, 463 I.

S

Saba, 1200.
Sacum, —, 1592 III.
Sadler, Charles, 1108, 1166, 1220, 1423, 1457 I., 1551, 1577.
Sadlier, Ralph, 1090 IV.
....., Susannah, complaint against, 600 I., V.
Safart, Madame, 357 III.
Saile, John, 540.
St. Augustine, 517 I., 554 I., 576.
St. Bartholomew's, 1132.
St. Christopher's. *See* ST. KITTS.
St. Croix, 304.
St. Domingo, 467, 1379 I.
....., Fort St. Louis, 470 I., II.
....., Governor of, letter from, 470, 470 II.
St. Eustatius, Governor of, 195 I.
St. George's (Bermuda), 162.
St. Helena, 940.
St. John, Henry, Secretary at War, 501, 898, 1007, 1087, 1088, 1165.
....., ..., letters from, 516 II., 586, 595.
....., ..., letters to, 516 I., 596, 735.
St. John's (Antigua), 973, 1077, 1383 I.
St. John's (Newf.), 19 I., 26, 32 I., 49 I., 110, 166, 173–189, 211 II., III., 216, 223, 252, 254, 374, 446 I., III., 453, 515 I., 533, 533 I., 588, 588 I., IV., V., 634 I., 1109, 1233, 1287 I., 1378, 1514; *and see* Moody, John.
....., attack on, 19, 25 I., 26, 39, 211 IV.
....., ..., threatened, 446 I.
....., boom of, 31, 55, 74, 211 IV., 1512 II.
....., castle at, 74.
....., commanding officer, refusal to obey, 139.
....., Court of, order, 1378.
....., defence of, 25 I., 214, 214 I., II., III., 228.
....., exchange of prisoners, 218.
....., fishing Admirals, 446 II., 651.
....., fort at, 54, 74.
....., fortifications, 301, 634 III., IV., 1302.
....., French in, 536.
....., garrison of, 446 I., II., 1233.
....., ..., muster roll, 634 V., 1143, 1143 I., 1211 VI.
....., ..., provisions for, 634 II., 841, 841 I.–IV., 1109 II., 1211 IV.
....., ..., reinforcement of, 218.
....., inhabitants of, addresses from, 189, 446 II., 533 V., 1109.
....., ..., affidavit, 182, 183.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
....., ..., charges against John Jackson, 844 I.
....., ..., letter from, 588 V.
....., ..., list of, 212.
....., lists concerning fishery at, 651 I.
....., prisoners, 446 I.
....., stores of war for, 111, 1211 V.
....., subscription concerning Mr. Jackson, 239, 239 I.
ST. KITTS, 53, 270, 357 IV., 432, 445, 455, 457, 838, 1505; *and see* Duport, Stephen; LEEWARD ISLANDS.
....., Act for subjecting French portion of, 267, 341, 342, 559.
....., Act concerning Governor's house, 796, 1178.

St. Kitts—*cont.*
....., Act settling Governor's salary, 704.
....., address from, 1313, 1315.
....., Assembly of, 195, 281, 519, 1148, 1383 I.
....., attack on, 167 II., 168, 195, 195 I., 221, 244, 281, 284, 318, 323, 330 I., 340, 385, 386, 398, 406, 425, 431, 445, 490, 504, 517, 519, 526, 591, 653, 794, 1256, 1344 I.
....., ..., threatened, 723.
....., Attorney General. *See* Pember, Herbert.
....., Basseterre, 195, 195 I., 1090 VII.
....., Belletête Point, 195 I.
....., Brimstone Hill Fort, 168, 195, 195 I.
....., Bugg's Hole, 167 II.
....., Cayonne Hill, 195 I.
....., Charles Fort, 195 I.
....., Commission of Enquiry, 840, 840 I., 845, 921, 1060, 1063, 1087, 1200.
....., ..., Secretary to, 1057, 1058; *and see* Estwick, Nathaniel.
....., Convoys, 486.
....., Council of, 148, 417, 491, 559, 796, 848 I., 1077, 1168, 1396 II., 1447 I., 1461, 1465 I.
....., Council and Assembly, Journal of, 1148.
....., Council of War, 195 I.
....., Court, 848 I.
....., court martial at, 195 I.
....., day of thanksgiving at, 491, 654.
....., defence of, 195, 281, 341, 431, 432, 653, 723, 763, 776, 1146 I.
....., Deputy Secretary, 1148.
....., deserters from, 654.
....., distress in, 546, 1315.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 1032, 1036, 1037, 1048.
....., ..., relief of, 398, 417, 474, 486, 499, 539, 560, 591, 776, 804, 804 I., 809, 839, 840, 1009, 1146 I., 1344 I.
....., ..., relief from Mass. Bay, 526, 822, 1186 II.
....., English fleet at, 520.
....., 4½ % duty, the, 341, 1315.
....., French land in, 805, 834, 1077, 1447 I.
....., French land in, grants of, 519, 559, 654.
....., Frigate Bay, 195 I.
....., Godding Gut, 195, 195 I.
....., Governor's house at, 499, 519, 520, 560, 796, 1077, 1178.
St. Kitts—*cont.*
....., hurricane at, 1132, 1146 I., 1148, 1344 I.
....., imports and exports of, 559.
....., inhabitants, list of, 1396 IV., V.
....., Lieut.-Governor, 649, 653, 660; *and see* Hamilton, Walter; Lambert, Michael; Smith, Daniel.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council and Assembly, address from, 591, 1146, 1146 I., II.
....., merchants of, memorial from, 341, 355.
....., militia at, 195 I., 281, 653.
....., Morne, the, 195 I.
....., negroes, 559, 653, 1148, 1387, 1396 IV., V., 1447 I.
....., Old Road, 195 I.
....., Old Road Fort, 195 I.
....., Old Road Town, 1200.
....., order in Council concerning, 473.
....., Palmeta Point, 195 I.
....., petition for free trade from, 341.
....., privateers at, 653.
....., Salt Ponds, 195 I.
....., Sandy Point, 195, 195 I.
....., Sir Timothy's Hill, 195 I.
....., stores of war for, 281, 341, 486, 539, 591, 620, 654, 669 I., 717 I., II., 723, 1146 I., 1569.
....., trade of, 341.
....., troops quartered at, 281, 341, 520, 654, 1146 I., 1187.
....., ..., petition from, 763.
St. Kitts and Nevis, proprietors and merchants, petition from, 804 I., 805.
St. Loe, Captain, R.N., 507.
St. Malo, 19.
St. Martha, 385.
St. Mary's (Ma), 160, 470.
..... Harbour, 588 I.
St. Pierre (St. Peter's), Newfoundland, 19, 588 I.
St. Pierre, Fort (Martinique), 1225 X.
St. Quintin, ship, 1570.
St. Thomas, 168, 195 I., 338, 381, 499, 517, 560, 710, 723, 777, 1200, 1250.
....., trade with, 357 VIII., 1128, 1330.
....., Danish trade with pirates at, 53; *and see* DENMARK.
St. Vincents, 1090, 1090 VII., 1176.
....., assertion of English right to, 502, 693 II.
....., Caribs, the, 405, 406, 831 I., 1090, 1090 VII., 1131, 1167, 1225 VI., X.
....., ..., agreement with, 1194.
....., French at, 632.

St. Vincents—*cont.*
....., proposals concerning, 831 I.
....., relations with Barbados, 632, 740.
Salem (New Jersey), 963, 963 II.
Salmon Cove, 19 II.
Salmon, Jos., senr., 817 I., 1364 IX.
....., Jos., junr. 817 I.
....., Malachy, 277 I.
Salter, Richard, 80, 488, 1325, 1325 II., VII.
....., Timothy, 1, 383 I., 1090, 1090 IV., 1176 I., 1364 IV., 1420 I., 1459.
Salt Ponds, the, 381.
Salt Tortudas (Saltertudoes), 143, 168, 1186, 1570.
Saltonstall [Nathaniel], 1213.
Salvage, 19 II.
Sampson, Richard, 183.
Sancta Rosa, prize, 1180.
Sandelandes, James, 415 I.
Sanders, James, 630, 792 I., 975, 1115 I., 1336 I., 1356.
Sanderson, —, Capt. (Antigua), 520.
Sandford, Abraham, 1167.
....., John, 69, 701, 752, 852, 853, 1099, 1177.
....., ..., case of, 1364, 1364 XI.
....., ..., petition of, 830 I., 981 I., 1006.
....., William, 488, 608, 963 III., 1329 I., II.
Sandiford, Richard, 589, 613 I.
....., Thomas, 589, 613 I.
Sandy Hook, 517, 1050.
Sanson, Capt., of Indians, 1225 VI.
Santa Lucia, 1090 VII.
Santee (Carolina), 517 I.
Sarah, sloop, case of, 1482 III.–VII.
Sarah Nicholas, sloop, 1225 IX.
Sargent, Thomas, 357 VI.
Satur, Jacob, 357 VI.
Saunders, Francis (Nevis), 357 VI.
....., James, 1356.
Savage, Henry, letter to, 516 II.
....., Richard, Earl Rivers, 837.
Savage, Richard, letters from, 363, 605, 1159, 1169, 1193, 1197, 1206, 1216, 1218.
....., ..., letters to, 359, 602, 1150, 1207, 1212, 1598.
Savoy, Duc de, 486, 501, 591, 837, 1201.
Savoy, H.M. success in, 735, 747, 775 I., 1165.
Scarborough, H.M. ship, 1423.
Scarburgh, Edward, 478 V.
Scarra de, Juan Baptista, 588 I.
Schuyler, Peter, 463, 681, 1068 I., 1509 II.
Schweizer, Lorentz, wife and daughter, 1451.
Sciffinton, George. *See* Skeffington, George.
Scoopholme, Henry, 559 II.
SCOTLAND, and the Scotch, 834, 883, 947; *and see* Act of Union.
....., in Jamaica, 794.
....., and Governor Parke, 717, 723.
....., proposed settlement by, 1397.
Scott, George, 1591 I.
....., Phill., 1.
....., Richard, 1, 540, 612 I., 693 I., 1256.
Scrivner, Benjamin, 1180.
Seabrook, — (Carolina), 517 I.
Seaflower, sloop, 517 I.
Sea-wee Bay (Carolina), 517 I.
Secanecte (Nova Scotia), 1186 I.
Secretary of State, relations with the Council of Trade, 703, 718; *and see* Hedges; Sunderland; Harley; St. John.
Selden, Samuel, deposition of, 478 II.
Sergison, Charles, 655.
Serjeant, Peter, 85, 511, 513.
....., ..., appeal case, 526.
Serurier, Mons., 517.
Severn, H.M. ship, 1180.
Seville, Council of Merchants, 33 II.
Sewall, Samuel, 513.
Seymour, John, Governor of Maryland, 10, 555, 731, 902, 1115 I., 1151 I., 1189 I., 1292 I., 1336 I.; *and see* PLANTATIONS.
....., ..., address from, 630, 630 I.,
....., ..., charges against, reply to, 792, 792 I.
....., ..., instructions to, 1404 I., 1428, 1570.
....., ..., ..., concerning Act of Union, 889, 890, 891, 904, 913.
....., ..., ..., concerning African Trade, 1434.
....., ..., ..., concerning passing of Acts, 562, 562 I., 566, 583, 587, 825, 1477.
....., ..., ..., concerning correspondence, 825.
....., ..., ..., concerning attendance of Councillors, 1153 I., 1203.
....., ..., ..., concerning devolution of Government, 859 I., 861, 874 II., 879.
....., ..., ..., concerning prizes, 561, 566.
....., ..., letter from, 160, 399 I., 407 I., 408, 409, 410, 444, 469, 470, 636, 783, 783 I., 792, 975, 1050, 1101, 1104–1107, 1115, 1570.
....., ..., letters to, 13, 84, 119, 315, 325, 347, 397, 417, 454, 501, 592, 652, 658, 825, 1113, 1269, 1280, 1337, 1439.

Shannon, N. (Mass. Bay), document signed by, 532 I.
Sharpe, Wm., C. J., Barbados, 383 II.
....., ..., President of Council, Barbados, 239 I., 579, 589, 612 I., 613 I., 644 II., 693 I., 701, 702 I., 740, 817 II., 831 I., 974 I., 1006, 1090, 1131, 1308, 1316, 1364 X.
....., ..., address of, 632 II., 644 I.
....., ..., address to, 697 II., IV.
....., ..., appointed President, 697, 697 IV., V.
....., ..., approval of, 697 II., III., 835, 836, 1006, 1099.
....., ..., certificate by, 683, 683 I.
....., ..., charges against, 752, 754, 831 I., 1090 XVIII., 1136, 1257, 1298.
....., ..., ..., dismissed, 1080, 1089.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1091, 1091 I., 1133, 1177, 1299.
....., ..., ..., report on, 948 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 1092 IV.
....., ..., document signed by, 851.
....., ..., instructions as to correspondence, 661.
....., ..., letters from, 496, 497, 632, 644, 645, 697, 698, 699, 752, 753, 809, 817, 818, 884, 900, 901, 907, 1133, 1177, 1252.
....., ..., letters to, 689, 713, 795, 836.
....., ..., opinion of Paper Act, 767.
....., ..., petition to, 1299 I.
....., ..., reinstatement of, 1176, 1290, 1303, 1316, 1482, 1483, 1591.
....., ..., speech of, 752 II., 900 I.
....., ..., suspension of, 1163, 1164, 1167, 1546, 1578.
....., Mrs. B., 1142.
....., ..., letter from, 1136.
....., ..., letter to, 1177.
....., ..., petition of, 1080.
Shaw, Nath., deposition of, 1330 VIII.
....., Thomas, 817 I., 1591 I.
Sheen, Jos., 1156.
Sheerness, H.M. ship, 278, 279, 431, 431 I., II., 432, 520, 653, 763, 998, 1223.
Shepheard, Edward, 634 VII.
Sheppard, David, 183, 1378.
Sherlock, Samuel, 381, 606 VI., XIII.
....., ..., affidavit of, 606 XVII.
Sherwood, Thomas, 1436 I.
Shillaby, Adam, 189.
Ships, passports. *See* Convoys.
Ships—*cont.*
....., measurement of, Act concerning, 1193, 1193 II.
Short, Walter, 183, 634 VII.
....., Walter (Newf.), wife of, 29.
....., William, 634 VII.
Shortt, William, deposition of, 1378.
Shovell, Cloudsley, document signed by, 133.
Shuller, William, 276 III.
Shute, Zachary, 276 III., 817 I., 1156.
Simes, James, 277 I.
Sims, Henry, 1037, 1063.
....., John, 1063.
....., Joseph (?), 1037.
Simmonds, Jos., 1396 III.
Simmons, Thomas, 510 I.
Simons, Nathaniel, 277 I.
Simpson, Thomas, 277 I.
Singleton, John, 510 I.
....., William, 559 II.
Skeet, Edward, junior, 853.
Skeffington, George, 194.
....., ..., deposition of, 211 III.
Skene, Alex., Secretary, Barbados, 1143, 1308.
....., ..., agents of, letter from, 276.
....., ..., charges against, 1167.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 276 I.–VII., 507.
....., ..., document signed by, 276 VII., 1295.
....., ..., trial of, 622, 665.
Skinner, Robert, 630.
....., Samuel, patent for land at St. George's, 381 IV.
....., William, 532 I.
Slade, John, 357 VI.
Sleaford, Thomas. *See* Sleford.
Sleford (Sliford), Thomas, proposed commercial agent, 967, 1124.
....., ..., ..., reply concerning, 1192.
Slicer, John (Ant.), 762.
Sloper, William, agent for Lord Cornbury, 86, 304, 488, 517, 823, 1152.
....., ..., letter from, 106.
....., ..., letters to, 240, 439, 1111.
Small, John, 184.
Smallwood, James, 630.
Smargin, Abra., 357 VI.
..... [Smergin], John, 357 I., V., VI., 448, 776, 1077, 1396.
Smith, Charles, 478 V.
....., Daniel, Col. (Nevis), 195 I., 270, 357 IV., V., 424, 638, 653, 660, 776, 796, 1001, 1051, 1063, 1396 I.
....., Edward, 1423 I.
....., Isr., 357 VI.
....., James, 189.
....., John (Nevis), 357 VI.

Smith—*cont.*
....., John, letter from, 445.
....., John (Barbados), 817 I.
....., John (Va.), 585, 747.
....., Joseph (New H.), 85, 511, 791 I., 813, 822, 846, 947 I., 1137, 1504, 1504 I.
....., Josias (Bermuda), 576 II.
....., Michael (Nevis), 1396 I., III.
....., Nicholas (Va.), 478 V.
....., Peter (St. Thomas), 53.
....., Robert (Ma.), 630, 792 I., 975, 1336 I., 1356.
....., Samuel (Bermuda), 381, 606 VI., XIII.
....., ..., affidavit of, 606 XVII.
....., Sarah (Bermuda), deposition of, 1562 III.–XII.
....., Thomas (Ma.), 630, 975, 1115 I.
....., Thomas (Va.), 478 V.
....., Wm. (Nevis), 357 VI.
Smyth, Thomas (Ma.). *See* Smith.
Solicitor-General. *See* Harcourt, Sir Simon; Mountague, Sir James.
Somersell, John, 277 I.
Somerset, Edward, 1522.
....., Henry, Duke of Beaufort, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, 1448.
Sonmans, Arcut, propriety shares in New Jersey, 608.
....., Peter, agent for the Proprietors of E. New Jersey, 80, 105, 488, 608, 896, 909 I., 938, 963 II., 1325 IV., 1519, 1530, 1557, 1557 I., 1597.
....., ..., warrant of appointment, 1118.
Soulegre, Cornet, 195 I.
Southack, Cyprian, 76.
Southwark, Capt., 1592 III.
Southwell, Edward, Clerk of the Privy Council, documents signed by, 10, 11, 308, 694, 695, 696, 1121, 1122, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1305, 1471, 1472, 1491, 1492, 1494, 1495.
....., ..., letter from, 1127.
Spain, *and see* Charles III and Philip V.
....., campaign in, 501, 591, 592.
....., H.M. successes in, 33, 458 I., 461, 470, 486, 493, 493 I., 496, 497, 747, 775 I.
..... (New), 1364.
Spain, and the Spanish, 139, 1180.
....., in West Indies, 313, 345, 347, 404, 406, 417, 419, 470, 792.
....., ..., announcement of H.M. victories to, 313, 314, 315, 317, 343, 345, 347,
Spain, in West Indies, announcement of H.M. victories to—*cont.* 354, 454, 455, 456, 458, 461, 474, 493, 493 I., 496, 526, 554, 560, 616, 714, 735, 838, 868, 1547.
....., Asiento, 1591.
....., Cortes, the, 33 II.
....., English proposal to co-operate with, in West Indies, 33, 33 I., 68, 117, 345, 377.
....., exchange of prisoners, 221, 221 III.
....., French influence over, 33 II., 117, 221 III., IV., 376, 404, 458, 493, 499, 554, 735, 793, 868.
....., gold mines of, 1473 I.
....., Governors in West Indies, 793.
....., ..., letters to, 554, 794.
....., in Newfoundland, 19.
....., passes for ships, 1234.
....., prizes, 277 I., 868.
....., proposal to send priests to West Indies, 554.
....., raid on Bahamas (1704), 277, 1422, 1424.
....., trade with, 53, 458, 461, 503, 592, 710, 735, 777, 984, 985, 1166, 1172, 1188, 1199, 1234, 1273, 1277, 1339, 1487.
....., ..., opening of, 17, 33, 33 I., 68, 160, 221, 250, 350.
....., trade with Bahamas, 277 II., 993 I.
....., ... Barbados, 580 I., 1591, 1591 II.
....., ... Jamaica, 678, 793, 926, 936, 998, 1007, 1073, 1108, 1245, 1317, 1501, 1547, 1551, 1577.
....., ... Newfoundland, 419, 588 I., II., 1211 II.
....., trade, tobacco, with, 255, 293, 295 I., 992, 1024 I.
....., Treaty of Commerce, 419.
....., war with, 18, 30, 116, 116 I., 130 I., 350, 357 II., 375, 420, 837; *and see* France.
....., ..., attack on the Bahamas (1703), 277, 277 I.
....., ..., attack on Carolina, 517 I., 576, 616, 617.
....., ..., attack on Providence, 1119.
....., ..., galleons and flota, 33 II., 278, 279, 319, 338, 376, 377, 385, 404, 451, 458, 499, 667, 793, 797, 898, 961, 998, 1005, 1108, 1161, 1162, 1166, 1180, 1223, 1250, 1339, 1379 I., 1423, 1473 I., 1487, 1501, 1517, 1577.
....., ..., ..., admiral of, 461.

Spain, war with, galleons and flota —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., engagement with, 1551, 1551 I.
....., ..., ..., proposal to capture, 984, 985, 1020.
....., ..., prisoners, 517 I., 555, 1551 I.
Span, Mr. [? Jonathan], 145.
....., Major, 1592 III.
SPANISH TOWN (Jamaica), 24.
..... (Leeward Islands), 195 I.
Spark, Sarah, 183.
Speedwell, H.M. ship, 776, 839.
Spencer, Charles, Earl of Sunderland, Commissioner of Trade, Secretary of State, 643, 693, 705, 739, 746, 748, 764, 806, 811, 921, 1003 III., 1127, 1135, 1223, 1330, 1364, 1364 VIII., 1583.
....., ..., announcement of appointment to Governors of Colonies, 658, 659.
....., ..., documents signed by, 652, 789, 816, 828, 874 II., 878, 912, 999, 1030, 1051, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1076, 1118, 1123, 1164, 1172 I., 1173, 1241, 1280, 1301 I., 1302, 1303, 1307 I., 1310, 1324, 1338, 1356, 1358, 1382 I., 1455, 1470 I., 1559 II.
....., ..., letters from, 658, 659, 703, 711, 712, 713, 714, 834, 835, 836, 837, 840, 849, 889, 890, 932, 933, 1032, 1033, 1035, 1045, 1057, 1074, 1075, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1120, 1138, 1167, 1232, 1344, 1360, 1417, 1420 I., 1481, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1578, 1597.
....., ..., letters to, 672, 699, 718, 719, 728, 733, 736, 745, 749, 753, 755, 759, 764, 768, 769, 791, 798, 801, 809, 818, 827, 839, 845, 848, 859, 871, 873, 874, 884, 887, 895, 898, 901, 909, 911, 928, 936, 948, 962, 968, 974, 976, 981, 986, 991, 1011, 1015, 1024, 1031, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1040, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1055, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1082, 1144, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1163, 1170, 1171, 1174, 1175, 1178, 1188, 1189, 1219, 1220, 1229, 1234, 1238, 1247, 1249, 1287, 1289, 1313, 1320, 1324, 1325, 1325 II., 1335, 1336, 1365, 1372, 1399, 1400, 1404, 1424, 1426, 1438, 1454, 1457, 1459, 1462, 1483, 1489, 1490, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1514, 1528,
Spencer, Charles, letters to—*cont.* 1532, 1537, 1569, 1574, 1595, 1599.
....., ..., petition to, 805.
....., John, 1386, 1423 I.
Spofferth, Samuel, Chief Justice, Bermuda, 162, 381, 381 I., 1330.
Spread, Thomas, 517 I.
Springham, Wm., 11 I.
Squary, Thomas, 189.
....., William, 634 VII.
Squire, Charles, 848 II., 864.
....., ..., petition of, 829 I.
Stacy, Adam, 316.
....., Daniel, 316.
Stade, 1172, 1188.
Stafford, Col. (Bermuda), 381.
Stamford, Thomas, Earl of. *See* Grey, Thomas, Earl of Stamford.
Standfast, Richard, 1536.
Stanley, Sir John, agent for Barbados, 347.
....., ..., letter from, 387.
....., ..., letter to, 387 I., 609.
....., ..., memorial of, 351, 352.
....., Joseph (Nevis), 270, 357 V., VI.
....., Mrs. (Nevis), 270.
Stapleton, —, Capt., R.N., 666.
....., — (Nevis), 559.
....., Miles (Nevis), 638.
Staritan, John, sen., 277 I.
....., John, jun., 277 I.
....., Nathl., 277 I.
Starr, Josias, Dr., Bermuda, 103, 381, 424, 480, 735 II.
....., ..., committal of, 381, 381 VI.
....., ..., trial of, 606 XI.
Staten Island, 517.
States General, the, 250.
Statia, 1200.
Steele, Richard, 711, 1256.
Stehn and Dorrien, merchants, petiof, 1172, 1172 I.
Stephens, Robert, letter from, 738 I., 1376.
....., William, Lieut., 195 I.
Stepney, George, Commissioner of Trade, 904.
Stevens, James, 357 VI.
Stewart, —, Capt., R.N., 1573.
....., James, clerk of Market Place, Barbados, 1364.
....., John (Jamaica), 678, 768 I., 794, 812, 828, 1007, 1108 I., 1423, 1523.
....., Thomas, 817 I.
Stillingfleet, Robert, 276 III.
Stoddart, Christopher, Capt., 195 I.
Stodder, — (St. Kitts), court martialled, 653.
Stokes, Stephen, 541.

Stokes—*cont.*
....., Thomas, Dr., 853.
Stone, —, Capt., (Bermuda), 1391.
....., Edwin (Bermuda), 576 II.
....., William (Maryland), 630.
Stool, Peter, 517 I.
Storey, Charles, letter from, 1381 I.
Stradella, 486.
Strasburg, 1024 I.
Street, — (Mass. Bay), 1186 II.
Stroude, William, 576 II.
....., ..., deposition of, 1562 III.–XII.
Stuckley, H., Capt., R.N., 142, 168, 1186, 1592 VIII.
....., ..., letter from, 143, 1521.
Studley, Henry, 183, 192 I., 634 VII.
Subercasse, M., Governor of Placentia, 19, 26, 26 I., 182, 194, 1514.
....., ..., letter from, 26 III.
....., ..., proposes capitulation of St. John's, 26 II.
Suffolk, H.M. ship, 376.
Sugar trade, the, 431, 717, 723; *and see* under each Colony.
Sullivan's Island, 517 I.
Sunderland, Earl of. *See* Spencer, Charles.
Sunderland, H.M. ship, 278.
Supercasse, Mons., Governor of Port Royal and Placentia. *See* Subercasse.
Surinam, 338, 838, 1273.
....., trade of, 1176.
Sussex, galley, 1570 I.
Sutton, Edmund, 961 I.
Swan, H.M. ship, 279, 432, 499, 520, 653, 678, 763, 768.
Swane, Jos., 817 I.
SWEDEN, and the Swedish, 963.
....., naval stores from, 673, 822.
....., tobacco trade with, 259, 295 I., 992, 1024 I.
....., trade of, 1188.
Switzerland, settlers from, 144 I., 172.
Symonds, James, 357 V., VI., 1396 I., III.
....., Joseph, 167, 357 V., VII., 1063.

T

Taliaferro, Richard, commission of, 321.
Tankard, Barry, 168, 1037, 1063.
Tapley, William, 189, 634 VII.
Tarrant [? George], 29.
Tarrant—*cont.*
....., George, letter to, 1378.
Tate, —, Capt., R.N., 1364.
Taverner, Abraham, 1377.
....., ..., deposition of, 1378, 1406.
....., William, 1377.
....., ..., deposition of, 1378.
Tayler, Henry, 192 I.
Taylor, James, 478 V.
....., John, Clerk of Charles City County, Virginia, 20.
....., Richard, 510 I.
....., Robert, 478 V., 630.
....., Thomas, letter of, 1186 II.
....., Wm., 76.
Taylour, Archebald, 26.
....., ..., affidavit of, 179, 180.
....., John, letter from, 515.
....., ..., letter to, 548.
Temple, Sir Thomas, Bart., 832 III.
Templeman, John, 588 I.
....., ..., letter from, 651.
Tench, Thomas, 630, 792 I., 1115 I.
Tenes, Mackell, 277 I.
Terrell, Thomas, 697 I., 1156.
Terrible, fireship, 17.
Thanksgiving Day, Plantations. *See* PLANTATIONS; *and see* under separate Colonies.
Theyer, Giles, 276 III., 853.
Thomas, ship, 679.
Thomas, Col. (Mass. Bay), 511.
....., Jonathan, 277 I.
....., William, 1077, 1462 I.
Thompson, Richard, 1108 I.
Thomson, Patrick, 817 I.
....., Roger, 478 V.
Thorne, Joseph, 276 III.
Thornton, John, 357 I., VI., 1396 III.
Thorpe, Thomas, 194.
Thrale, John, agent for Virginia, 7.
Thurston, John, agent for the Company at Newfoundland, 165.
....., ..., document signed by, 1283.
....., ..., letters from, 46, 52, 333, 521, 724, 738, 944, 953, 1240.
....., ..., letters to, 738 I., 1376.
Thynne, Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, 1383 I.
....., —, 1383 I.
Tiffany, —, 491.
Tilbury Fort, 1165.
Tilghman, Richard, 975 I., 1570.
Tobacco, planters, &c., petition of, 131.
Tobacco trade, the, 225, 225 I., 242 I., 243, 250, 273, 289, 289 II., 293, 295 I., 310, 684, 734, 769, 824, 990, 990 I., 992, 1570.
....., with Bermuda, 162.

Tobacco trade, the—*cont.*
....., with the Continent, 190, 201, 261, 289 I., 990, 1024 I.
....., ..., report on, 1022, 1023, 1024 I.
....., with France, 293, 295 I.
....., with Holland, 259, 293.
....., with Maryland, 220, 1337.
....., ..., regulations for, 470.
....., with Norway, 259.
....., with Portugal, 255, 295 I.
....., with Russia, 156, 241, 293, 295 I.
....., with Spain, 255, 293, 295 I.
....., with Sweden, 259, 295 I.
....., with Virginia, 220, 477, 483, 537, 1573.
....., abuses of, 1273.
....., Act concerning, 684, 1224 I.
....., duty on, 1024 I.
....., export of, report on, 1255.
....., and the Navy, 293, 295 I.
....., order concerning, 1348.
....., proposals for foreign trade, 684, 685, 686, 1254.
....., regulation concerning, 130 I., 220, 259, 260, 1022, 1023, 1024 I.
....., ..., hogsheads and casks. *See* VIRGINIA and MARYLAND.
TOBAGO, 195 I., 279, 385, 752, 765, 1379 I.
....., French fleet at, 116, 116 II., 168, 765, 1201.
Tobin, Walter, 357 VI.
Toledo, 313.
Toleration, Act of, 538.
Tollet, George, 655.
Tonstall, John, 355, 638.
....., ..., letter to, 270.
Topley, William. *See* Tapley.
Torailles, the, 153.
Torbay (Newf.), 19.
Totterdale [Hugh], 554.
Townley, Richard, 80, 488, 608, 963 III., 1329 I., II.
Townsend, John (Barbados), 817 I., 974 I.
....., Samuel, 277 I.
TRADE. *See* Spain; Quary, Colonel; Tobacco; Woollen; *and* under each Colony.
....., Act for encouragement of, 1440, 1443, 1477.
....., illegal, 18, 53; *and see* under each Colony.
....., proposed agent for, 967; *and see* Sleaford.
....., report on, 1191, 1209.
..... and Navigation, Acts of, 18, 71, 73, 232, 883, 1496, 1496 I., 1516, 1534 I., 1588, 1599 I., II.

Trade—*cont.*
..... and Plantations, Council of, 70, 71, 83, 97, 122, 124, 127, 134, 137, 208, 416, 1106, 1185, 1191, 1204, 1260, 1274; *and see* Popple, Wm.
....., ..., office accounts, 123, 206, 272, 384, 437, 505, 676, 778, 820, 865, 1042, 1043, 1182, 1183, 1243, 1294, 1341, 1408, 1432, 1575.
....., ..., proposed commercial agents for. *See* Sleford.
....., ..., certificate from, 298, 374.
....., ..., conference proposed, 635, 648, 664, 673, 677.
....., ..., letter from, 272, 437, 648, 1238.
....., ..., circular letter from, 1434, 1477.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, concerning:—
Mr. Allen, 16.
Antigua, 481, 1040, 1040 I., 1462, 1462 I.
Bahamas, 336 II., 375, 993, 993 I., 1155, 1424.
Barbados, 64, 199, 294, 351, 353, 364, 479, 482, 502, 506, 542, 542 I., 590, 603, 611, 612, 661, 719, 795, 809, 848 II., 884, 895, 895 I., 907, 948, 948 I., 974, 974 I., 981, 981 I., 1006, 1069, 1056, 1056 I., 1099, 1144, 1144 I., 1157, 1163, 1167, 1313, 1316, 1372, 1372 I., 1413, 1459, 1566, 1578.
Bermuda, 197, 346, 465, 480, 627, 908, 919, 991, 1008, 1015, 1015 I., 1411, 1458, 1564, 1579.
Carolina, 336, 336 I., 340, 1189, 1189 I., 1366.
Clerks' salaries, 1066, 1147, 1147 I.
Coinage and currency, 976, 976 I., 1289.
Connecticut, 85.
Convoys, 295, 1222.
Day of thanksgiving, 343, 354.
German Refugees, 1445, 1456, 1456 I., 1596.
Col. Ingoldesby's commission, 290.
Governors, instructions to, 562, 874, 874 I., 904, 1153, 1171.
Jackson, John, 803.
Jamaica, 227, 297, 345, 418, 433, 441, 495, 503, 593, 597, 662, 768, 768 I.,

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, instructions, from, concerning: Jamaica—*cont.*
794, 884, 898, 905, 936, 968, 968 I., 986, 1007, 1036, 1055, 1055 I., 1067, 1073, 1166, 1170, 1205, 1219, 1219 I., 1220, 1234, 1246, 1317, 1335, 1410, 1454, 1454 I., 1457, 1457 I., 1545, 1567, 1577.
Kirton, John, 91.
Leeward Islands, 28, 230, 249, 267, 296, 411, 495, 504, 594, 595, 596, 597, 660, 663, 668, 670, 759, 796, 884, 887, 906, 1009, 1031, 1031 I., 1034, 1097, 1168, 1178, 1228, 1229, 1313, 1315, 1320, 1361, 1414, 1576.
Lords Proprietors, instructions to, &c., 897.
Maryland, 12, 72, 84, 407, 409, 825, 891, 1113, 1151, 1151 I., 1336, 1336 I., 1337, 1404, 1404 I., 1439.
Massachusetts Bay, 358, 873, 873 I., 894, 904.
Mohican Indians, 391, 434.
Mohican Commission, 421, 733, 733 I., 822.
Montserrat, 382.
Naval stores, 81, 631, 673.
Nevis, 332, 911, 911 I.
Nevis and St. Kitts, 845, 1037, 1060, 1082, 1569.
Newfoundland, 32, 42, 50, 107, 126, 135, 146, 166, 191, 214, 214 I., II., III., 216, 228, 239, 334, 348, 725, 736, 736 I., 749, 847, 1262, 1287, 1287 I., 1426, 1426 I., 1488, 1488 I., 1512.
New Hampshire, 440, 791, 791 I., 846, 1137.
New Jersey, 909, 909 I., 1152, 1152 I., 1508, 1508 I., 1528, 1593.
New York, 80, 86, 257, 311, 439, 798, 798 I., 823, 893, 896, 1068, 1068 I., 1175, 1175 I., 1399, 1490, 1490 I., 1509, 1509 I., 1532, 1593, 1595, 1595 I., 1599, 1599 I.
New York and New Jersey, 248, 303, 304, 438, 1417, 1438, 1438 I., 1534.
Nova Scotia and Canada, 801.
Office accounts, 778, 1042, 1043, 1182, 1294, 1341, 1432.
Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, instructions, from, concerning—*cont.*
Pennsylvania, 402, 745, 1247, 1247 I., 1516.
Plantations, 1190, 1202, 1209.
Proprietary Governments, 120.
Rhode Island, 85, 1537.
St. Kitts, 151, 848, 848 I., 1400, 1461.
Secretary of State, 718.
Mr. Sleford's (Sliford) proposal, 1192.
Sunderland, Earl of, 643.
Swedish trade, 1188.
Swiss settlers, 172.
tobacco trade, 259, 295, 1024, 1024 I.
Virginia, 72, 78, 149, 629, 672, 672 I., 728, 755, 769, 824, 827, 859, 859 I., 871, 871 I., 892, 979, 1047, 1112, 1174, 1259, 1324, 1345, 1404, 1404 I.
West Indies, 268.
....., ..., letters, etc., to, concerning:—
Agency for Trade, 967.
Allen, Thomas, 204.
Antigua, 471, 450, 858, 994.
Ardesoy's preservative, 671.
Bahamas, the, 231, 277, 327, 362, 959, 977, 982, 983.
Barbados, 44, 152, 245, 276, 352, 383, 405, 427, 497, 500, 529, 540, 567, 575, 610, 621, 622, 632, 644, 692, 697, 702 I., 739, 740, 752, 754, 817, 900, 927, 961, 1071, 1075, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1131, 1133, 1136, 1145, 1176, 1194, 1225, 1300, 1306, 1323, 1328, 1355, 1364, 1364 I., 1420 I., 1482, 1540, 1591.
Bermuda, 150, 162, 371, 381, 606, 625, 744, 780, 869, 886, 899, 920, 935, 942, 996, 997, 1230, 1330, 1371, 1391, 1474, 1541, 1543.
Byfield, N., 509.
Carolina, 229, 328, 1028, 1448.
Conference, 677.
Connecticut, 58, 129, 790.
Convoys, 159, 1214.
Customs, 130.
Mr. Daniel's bond, 370.
Day of thanksgiving, 344.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, etc., to, concerning—*cont.*
German Refugees, 1442, 1524, 1565.
Governors, instructions to, 566, 889, 890.
Indians, the, 429.
Col. Ingoldesby, 283.
Jamaica, 24, 116, 221, 251, 319, 377, 426, 458, 461, 493, 554, 616, 678, 735, 793, 868, 971, 998, 1005, 1035, 1108, 1165, 1180, 1199, 1215, 1223, 1250, 1277, 1319, 1339, 1423, 1429, 1453, 1487, 1551.
Leeward Islands, 62, 152, 164, 168, 171, 245, 300, 425, 431, 473, 491, 499, 520, 522, 586, 653, 669, 717, 763, 838, 973, 1012, 1032, 1077, 1132, 1146, 1148, 1184, 1201, 1232, 1251, 1314, 1373, 1374, 1380, 1383, 1396.
Martinique, 1025.
Maryland, 35, 63, 160, 200, 202, 399, 470, 487, 731, 792, 885, 975, 1072, 1101, 1115, 1117, 1249, 1326, 1346, 1398, 1522, 1570.
Massachusetts Bay, 215, 288, 511, 514, 525, 532, 656, 691, 782 I., 832, 1347, 1504.
Mohican Commission, 464, 732.
Montserrat, 244.
Naval stores, 113, 118, 544, 552, 655, 1384, 1395.
Nevis, 167, 302, 357, 703, 776, 833, 1505, 1590, 1603.
Nevis and St. Kitts, 840, 1057, 1074.
New England, 69, 157, 549, 709, 815, 1186.
Newfoundland, 19, 25, 39, 48, 79, 100, 101, 102, 141, 155, 194, 203, 205, 209, 223, 301, 337, 516, 521, 533 III., IV., 588, 634, 727, 800, 841, 844, 1109, 1110, 1143, 1211, 1279, 1281, 1331, 1377, 1401, 1463.
New Hampshire, 369, 536, 1381, 1397, 1592.
New Jersey, 106, 488, 608, 963, 1213, 1329, 1329 I., 1519, 1557, 1597.
New Providence, 292.
New York, 82, 463, 517, 524, 558, 568, 666, 972, 980, 1033, 1050, 1103, 1231, 1510, 1529, 1554.
Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, etc., to, concerning—*cont.*
New York and New Jersey, 1333.
Pennsylvania, 128, 128 I., 415, 422, 569, 587, 628, 734, 1016, 1126, 1227, 1389 I., 1515, 1600.
Plantations, General, 636, 842, 1195.
Popple, W., 933.
Prizes, 888.
Proprietary and Charter Governments, Bill relating to, 120.
Rhode Island, 490, 543.
Col. Romer, 650.
St. John's, 55, 651.
St. Kitts, 148, 195, 281, 559, 1465.
ship-building in American Colonies, 523.
suspension of Barristers, 619.
Swiss settlers, 144.
tobacco trade, 156, 190, 225, 242 I., 273, 289 I., 310, 990, 992, 1023, 1273.
Virginia, 20, 43, 63, 200, 293, 476, 477, 478, 483, 484, 537, 555, 584, 585, 775, 849, 917, 922, 951, 1010, 1013, 1045, 1059 III., 1149, 1224, 1242, 1398, 1415, 1573.
woollen trade, 423.
....., ..., minutes of, 294.
....., ..., (Mohican case), 368.
....., ..., observations on minute from Barbados Council, 1176 II.
....., ..., reference to, 389, 598, 599, 600, 613, 630 I., 638 I., 773, 774, 829, 830, 1000, 1003, 1078, 1172 I., 1270, 1286, 1291, 1292, 1301 I., 1307 I., 1383 I., 1435, 1436, 1447, 1470 I., 1473, 1495, 1550, 1559 I.
....., ..., reports, addresses, memorials, orders, instructions, petitions, etc., to, concerning:—
Antigua, 762.
Bahamas, 939, 1422.
Barbados, 1, 578, 580 I., 589, 665, 705.
Clerks' salaries, 1065, 1066.
Connecticut, 730.
French settlement in America, 1186 I.
Jamaica, 1221, 1334.
Kirton, John, 77.
Leeward Islands, 28 I.
Maryland, 1086.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, etc., to, concerning—*cont.*
Massachusetts Bay, 76, 527 I., 832 IV.
Nevis, 306.
Newfoundland, 4, 26, 29, 41, 54, 57, 140 I., 721, 729, 737, 760, 760 II., III., 1370 I.
Pennsylvania, 40, 1018, 1503.
tobacco trade, 131 II., 1255.
woollen trade, 414, 640.
....., ..., instructions to, 703, 1309.
....., ..., ..., concerning:—
Barbados, 11, 51.
Councils in Plantations, 1085.
Newfoundland, 720.
....., ..., reports, representations, etc., from, concerning:—
Barbados, 542 I., 581, 623, 624, 719 I., 1256, 1257.
Bermuda, 416.
Connecticut, 47.
Convoys &c., 295 I., 1214, 1214 I.
Leeward Islands, 75.
Maryland, 9.
Mohicans, 47.
Newfoundland, 14, 22, 32 I., 65, 726.
Pennsylvania, 34.
Proprietary and Charter Colonies, 18, 88.
tobacco trade, 295 I.
Virginia, 45, 45 I., 827 I.
woollen trade, 365, 365 II., 641.
Trans, William, 961 I.
Transport Office, Commissioners of, 1568.
Treasurer, Lord High. *See* Godolphin, Sidney.
Treasury, Lords Commissioners of, 1517.
....., ..., report to, 1159 II.
Trent, Wm., 1.
....., ..., document signed by, 628 I., II.
Trimingham, John, 162, 416, 435.
....., ..., bond of, 1330 VIII.
Trinity, St. Kitts, inhabitants of, 1396 V.
Trinity Bay and Harbour (Newf.), 19 I., 194, 489, 533, 1281.
Trinity House, members of, 1059.
Tristand, Simon, deposition of, 1387.
Triton, prize, H.M. ship, 517, 666, 666 I.–V., 657, 882, 1050, 1330.
Trott, Nicholas, 277 II., 372, 555 I.
....., Perient, senior, 576 II.
Trout, Nathaniell, affidavit of, 103.
Troy River, 1186 I.
Tryon, Row., 195, 276, 276 I., 507, 1542.
Tryton, prize, H.M. ship. *See Triton*, prize.
Tucker, — (Newf.), 446 I.
....., Daniel (Bermuda), 576 II., 606 II., 1412, 1474.
....., George, Provost Marshall, Bermuda, 1330, 1412, 1474.
....., ..., accounts of, 1541 XII.
....., Henry, Bermuda, 576 II., 606 XI., 1541 II.
....., John, Treasurer, Bermuda, 162, 381, 634 VII., 1541.
....., J., letter from, 748.
....., St. George, 162, 381.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 1385.
....., William, 381.
....., ..., affidavit of, 606 XIII.
Tuckerman, Josias, 701.
Tuder, John, documents signed by, 541 I.–III.
Tudor, —, Capt., R.N., 1551 I.
Turfrey, George, document signed by, 1384 VI.
Turin, 486, 501.
Turk, Isaac de, 1451.
Turner, Charles, document signed by, 634 VIII.
Turney, George, 638.
Tuscoruro Nation, the, 1573.
Tymewell, B., 655.
Tynson, James, affidavit of, 559 I.

U

Ubanks, Daniel, Provost Marshall, Bermuda, warrant of, 1330 VIII.
Underdown, John, Commodore, R.N., 533 III., IV., 726, 758 I., 1233, 1240, 1287 I., 1362, 1378, 1393, 1393 I., II.
....., ..., affidavit sworn before, 534.
....., ..., appoints militia in Newfoundland, 634, 634 VII.
....., ..., document signed by, 634 VI.
....., ..., expedition against the French, 1109, 1109 I.
....., ..., instructions to, 1276.
....., ..., letters from, 588, 634 I., 760, 760 I., 1109, 1110, 1211, 1276, 1370, 1370 I.
....., ..., letter to, 588 V.
Union, Act of, 723, 773 II., 794, 834, 883, 889, 890, 891, 892,

Union, Act of—*cont.*
893, 894, 896, 897, 905, 906, 907, 908, 1090 XIX., 1108, 1154, 1213, 1330, 1433, 1443, 1599 II.
Upton, Arthur, 817 I.
Usher, John, Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 85, 1592 IV.
....., ..., instructions concerning passing of Acts, 846.
....., ..., instructions concerning correspondence, 846.
....., ..., letters from, 536, 1381, 1397, 1592.
....., ..., letters to, 846, 1381 I., 1592 I.
....., ..., residence of, 846.
....., ..., salary, &c., of, 85, 511, 536, 846, 1186, 1592, 1592 II.
Utrecht, 1024 I.

V

Valencia, 33 I., 313, 837.
Valevo Bay, 1225 VI.
Valure, H.M. ship, 1394.
Van Belle [? Peter], 195 I.
Van Dam, Rip, 463, 1509 II.
Vanderwerff, Benjamin, affidavit of, 639.
Vane, — (Newf.), 1262.
....., Sir Harry, 1433.
Vaudreuil, Marquis de, Governor of Canada, 69, 526, 681, 773 II.
....., ..., articles for exchange of prisoners, 69 I.
....., ..., proposals for truce, &c., 69 II., 358, 456.
Vaughan, George, agent for New Hampshire, 947 I., 1186, 1186 III., 1363, 1381, 1381 I., 1504 I.
....., ..., charge against, 536.
....., ..., letter from, 1514.
....., James, 900 I., 961 I.
....., John, 638.
....., Robert, 817, 853.
....., William, 947 I., 1504 I.
....., ..., charges against, 1592, 1592 II.
Vendôme, Duc de, 486.
Vera Cruz, 116 I., 376, 451, 1501, 1551.
Versailles, 338.
Vetch, Samuel, 536, 551 I.
....., ..., Act concerning, repealed &c., 1121, 1122.
Vetch, Samuel—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 773 I., 782, 786, 832 IV.
....., ..., trial of, 525, 525 II., 530, 530 I., 551 I., 773 I., II., 782 I., 787, 822, 832, 832 III., 846, 873 I., 995, 1100, 1186 II., 1504.
Vice-Admiralty, Commissions of, 18, 557; *and see* COURTS, ADMIRALTY; *and under* each Colony.
Vickery, Clement, affidavit, 185.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.
Victualling, H.M. Commissioners of, 1376.
....., ..., letter from, 800.
....., ..., letter to, 800 I.; 847.
Vincent, Francis, 1307.
Violett, Joseph, affidavit, 179.
VIRGINIA, 160, 172, 284, 381, 466, 470, 606, 751, 785, 823, 899, 1077, 1098 I., 1101, 1130, 1186 I., 1412, 1541; *and see* Beverly, Robert; Jenings, E.; Nicholson, Francis; Quary, Col.; Nott, Edward.
....., abuses in, 483.
....., Acts of, 478, 484, 824, 951, 1226, 1239, 1679.
....., ..., instructions concerning 149.
....., ..., Act revising, 951.
....., Act concerning admeasurement of ships, 1059, 1149, 1193, 1212, 1216, 1259, 1305, 1324 I.
....., ..., memorial against, 917, 917 I., 924, 925, 1224.
....., Act concerning coinage, 952.
....., Act concerning County Court clerks, &c., 484, 485 I.
....., Act for establishing Courts, 478, 478 III., 824, 934.
....., ..., amendment of, 824.
....., Act concerning embargoes, 951.
....., Act, Excise, 1573.
....., Act concerning French refugees, 951.
....., Act repealing clause in Act of Indemnity, 478, 478 IV.
....., Act concerning grants of land, &c., 478 I., 827 I.
....., ..., repeal of, 824, 863, 1021, 1573.
....., Act concerning Juries, 950.
....., Act for liberty of subject, 478.
....., Act for marriages, 922.
....., Act concerning ministers, 484, 538.
....., Act of Naturalisation, 934.
....., Act concerning negroes, 951.

Virginia—*cont.*
....., Act for settling of ports, &c., 642, 824, 916, 1027.
....., Act for settling revenue, 149, 478, 483, 1226, 1259, 1304.
....., Act of Revenue, repeal of, 1324 I., 1573.
....., ... (1680), 1259.
....., ... (1679), 1242, 1244.
....., Act for strengthening frontiers, 951.
....., Act for support of Government, 1059 I.
....., Act for suppression of vice, &c., 949, 958.
....., Act regulating tobacco hogsheads, 1224, 1224 I., 1398, 1398 I., 1404 I., 1425, 1428.
....., Admiralty Court, fees in, 535.
....., agent for. *See* Blakiston, Nathaniel; Thrale, John; Perry, Micajah.
....., appeals, 824.
....., Assembly, 78, 149, 824, 949, 951, 1242, 1324 I., 1573.
....., ..., address of, 43, 45 I., 66.
....., ..., dissolution of, 824, 1573.
....., ..., prorogued, 478 VII., 484.
....., Bacon's rebellion, 478.
....., Blackwater Land, 478, 478 I., 585.
....., Blackwater Swamp, papers relating to (1702, 1703), 756.
....., boundaries of, 478, 478 I., 555, 585, 824, 1573.
....., Carolina Act, effect of, in, 1189 I.
....., Charter of Charles II, 478 I.
....., clerks of County Courts in, 20, 149.
....., complaint against Carolina concerning Indian Trade, 1573.
....., condition of, 585, 1415.
....., convoys, 63 I., 72, 119, 136, 137, 149, 200, 220, 234, 242 I., 243, 289 II., 295 I., 470, 477, 483, 537, 672 I., 728, 769, 772, 824, 1013, 1014, 1573.
....., ..., attack on, 323.
....., ..., permits to sail without, 571, 775, 843.
....., correspondence, instructions concerning, 78.
....., cost of postage in, 544.
....., cotton in, 149.
....., Council of, 67, 149, 478, 483, 484, 584, 585, 722 I., 775, 824, 949, 1242, 1259, 1573.
....., ..., list of, 1010 I.
Virginia, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., address from, 747, 775 I., 1112.
....., ..., minutes of, 555, 555 III., 584 I., II., 585, 1010, 1573.
....., ..., President of. *See* Jenings, Edmund.
....., ..., President's salary, 555.
....., Councillors, salary of, 478, 483, 1324 I.
....., ..., holding of offices by, 149, 483.
..... (House of Burgesses), Council and Assembly, 478, 484.
....., ..., Journals of, 67, 478, 484.
....., Courts, 20, 302, 585, 824, 1573.
....., ..., County Court Bill, 484, 485 I.
....., day of thanksgiving in, 775.
....., defence of, 478.
....., ..., fortifications of, 555, 824, 975, 1010.
....., Governor of. *See* Colepeper, Thomas, Baron Culpeper; Hunter, Robert; Nicholson, Francis; Nott, Edward.
....., ..., house for, 478, 824, 1573.
....., grants of land in, 149, 478, 478 I., V., 484, 537, 555, 555 II., III., 584, 585, 824, 979, 989, 1573, 1573 I.
....., guardship needed at, 1010, 1106, 1112, 1573.
....., Indians in, 1415, 1573.
....., ..., articles of peace with, 478 I.
....., Justices in, 824.
....., linen in, 1112.
....., manufactures of, 149, 1112, 1573.
....., masters of ships at, memorial of, 478.
....., merchants of, 1259.
....., ..., letters from, 200, 293, 992, 1013, 1059 III., IV., 1149, 1398.
....., ..., memorials from, 63, 63 I., 220, 685, 917, 924, 925, 1024 I., 1224.
....., merchant fleet, 478, 483, 537, 555, 558, 576, 672 I., 775, 792, 955, 1013, 1014, 1112, 1330, 1415, 1430, 1573.
....., militia in, 483.
....., myrtle wax, 485.
....., naval officers, 483, 1259.
....., naval officers' fees, 1324 I.
....., negroes, 827 I.

Virginia—*cont.*
....., Northern Neck, lands in, 478, 555.
....., pirates, 478, 478 II.
....., President of Council. *See* Jenings, Edmund.
....., President and Council, letters from, 476, 477, 478, 555, 728.
....., ..., letter to, 824.
....., prisoners, 525, 554, I. 555, 555 I., 755, 824.
....., privateers, 1010, 1050, 1415, 1573.
....., prizes, 59, 1573.
....., proclamation in, 478 XIII., 824.
....., proposed settlement of Swiss in, 144 I.
....., quit rents, 824, 1573.
....., revenue of, 78, 478, 478 I., 483, 1573.
....., sale of arms, 149.
....., scarcity of goods in, 1112, 1415.
....., seal of, 78, 485.
....., Secretary of. *See* Jenings, Edmund.
....., ..., fees of, 484, 485 I., 584.
....., Secretary's office, 149.
....., squirrels, 485.
....., stores of war for, 1415.
....., tobacco, duty on, 1259.
....., tobacco trade of, 131 I., 162, 225, 237, 289 II., 293, 295 I., 477, 483, 537, 684, 685, 769, 824, 992, 1273, 1398, 1398 I., 1404 I., 1425, 1428, 1573.
....., trade of, 72, 477, 775, 1330, 1573.
....., woollen trade with, 775 I.
....., woollen and linen trade discouraged in, 1112.
Volck, Andrew, and family, 1451.
Vring, Nathaniel, deposition of, 752 I.

W

Wade, John, 415 I.
....., William, 192 I.
Wager, Commodore, R.N., 961, 973, 985, 1005, 1071, 1108, 1223, 1250, 1293, 1317, 1339, 1368, 1423, 1501, 1547, 1577.
....., ..., engagement with Spanish galleons, 1551, 1551 I.
....., ..., squadron under, 1180, 1487.
Wainwright, —, Col., 1592 III.
....., Benjamin (Bermuda), 162, 381.
Waite, Dorothy (afterwards Cary), 1046.
....., Robert (Barbados), 589, 613 I.
Walcott, Rd., 1090 IV.
Waldron, Richard, 85, 204 II., 511, 709, 947, 1137, 1504, 1504 I., 1592, 1592 I.
Walker, — (Providence), 1128.
....., Alexander, 579, 589, 612 I., 613 I., 693 I., 697, 752, 817 II., 831 I., 974 I., 1090, 1090 XVIII., 1131, 1139, 1140 I., II., 1177, 1297, 1308.
....., ..., charges against, 1257, 1298.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 1299.
....., ..., defence of, 1133.
....., ..., deposition of, 1140 III.
....., ..., dismissal of, 1163, 1167.
....., ..., letter from, 1091 IV., 1133, 1296.
....., ..., restoration to Council, 1290, 1303, 1316, 1482, 1483, 1591.
....., ..., suspension of, 1167, 1364, 1546, 1578.
....., Charles, 162, 381.
....., James, 355, 638.
....., ..., agent for prizes in Virginia, 59.
....., Richard, 357 V.
....., William, 830 I., 1090 XVIII., 1140 I., III.
....., ..., deposition of, 702 IV., 1092 IV., 1140 II.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 702 III.
Walker's Plantation (Nevis), 167 II.
Wall, Jasper, 355.
Walley, John, 513.
Wallwin, Thomas, 357 VI.
Walter, John, 1.
Walters, —, 1592 III.
....., — (Barbados), 1089, 1139, 1140, 1141.
....., John, Chief Justice of Jamaica, 616, 678.
Walton, —, 1592 III.
Wandoe River (Carolina), 517 I.
Wane, Wm., 183.
Wanley, Lieut., 276 VI.
Wanton [Lieut.-Col.], 1186.
Ward, John, 167, 357 V.
....., Matthew Tilghman, 1570.
....., Thomas, 540.
Ware, John, 85, 511, 1504 I.
....., Nathaniel, 947 I., 1137.
....., William, affidavit, 186.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 211.

Warren, Christopher, 276 III., 1090 XVI., 1482.
Warter, John, 817 I.
Warwick, H.M. ship, 1394.
....., ..., account of sailing of, 751.
Water-bailiff, irregular trial of a (Mass.), p. 30.
Waterman, John, 1591 I.
....., Nathaniel, 490.
Watkins, Benjamin, 277 I.
....., Sam., 1077.
Wattley, John, 357 VI.
Watts, Isaac, 510 I.
....., John, 817 I.
....., William, 630.
Wattson, — (Carolina), 517 I.
Way, Benjamin, 1199, 1221, 1334, 1436 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1215, 1275.
Webb, Christopher, 1591 I.
....., Nathaniel, 572, 961 I., 1364.
Webbe, Jonas, 357 VI.
Weber, Jacob, and family, 1451.
Weebb (Webb), Geo., 357 V.
Weeks, Francis, 1120.
Wells, 511, 1186.
....., Daniel, 1101.
....., John, 630.
Wemars, Maria, and daughter, 1506.
Wenham, Thomas, 463, 1509 II.
Wentworth, —, Capt., R.N., 1592, 1592 III.
....., Ezekiel, 113, 1384 V.
....., Timothy, 1384 IX.
Westaway, James, 1386.
West India Company, the Dutch, 1450 I.
....., ..., accounts, 1478 I.
....., ..., letters to, 329, 329 II., 413, 442, 1041, 1129, 1134, 1181, 1196, 1282, 1460, 1478.
....., ..., enclosures, 442 I.–V.
....., merchants, letter from, 1102.
....., packets, the, 266, 276, 288, 417, 454, 458, 461, 461 I., 785, 792, 816, 837.
....., ..., sailings, 386 I., 633.
WEST INDIES, 17, 608; *and see* FRANCE and the French; SPAIN and the Spanish; PLANTATIONS.
....., proposal for taxing imports to, 365 II.
....., H.M. ships for, 278, 279.
....., trade of, 1211 I.
....., trade with Newfoundland, 588 I.
....., woollen trade in, 493.
Westminster Hall, Judges, document signed by, 1476.
Weyanoak Creek, 555, 1573.
Weymouth, H.M. ship, 427.
Weymouth, Viscount. *See* Thynne, Thomas.
Whale fishery, 69.
Whalley, —, Capt. (Antigua), 1187.
Wharton, Thomas, 293.
....., William, agent for Rhode Island, 390, 490.
....., ..., letter from, 782, 782 I.
....., Wm., agent for the Mohicans, petition of, 368 I.
Wheeler, William, 579, 612 I., 961 I., 1090, 1176 I., 1459, 1482.
Whelewrightts, — (N.H.), 1592.
Whetham, Thomas, Col., 357 II., 586, 1087, 1201.
....., ..., complaint against, 763, 764.
....., ..., letter to, 275.
....., ..., regiment of, 474, 1146 I.
Whetstone, Sir William, Rear-Admiral, 24, 116 III., 221, 247, 278, 319, 385, 431 II., 458, 458 I., 461, 554, 667.
....., ..., letter from, 376, 493, 493 I.
....., ..., letter to, 68.
Whinfell, John, Act concerning, 1117.
Whitbourne (Whitebourne), Richard, Capt., R.N. *See* Whitebourne, Richard.
Whitchurch, James, 1436 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 1385, 1386, 1545.
....., ..., letter from, 1215.
....., ..., petition of, 1307, 1390, 1429, 1454 I., 1500.
....., Sarah, wife of James, 1307, 1429.
White, Anthony, Chief Justice, Bermuda, 162, 183, 381, 606, 606 I., 1330, 1330 VIII., 1412, 1541.
....., ..., commission of, 381 II.
....., Edward, 277 I.
....., John, 634 II., 841 IV., 1109 II.
....., Peter, 634 VII.
....., Robert, 162, 381.
....., ..., lease granted to, 381, 381 V.
....., Sarah, Mrs., 1541.
Whitebourne, Richard, Capt., R.N., 1553.
....., ..., commissions of, 1544.
Whitehaven, 1010.
....., merchants of, memorial from, 159, 260, 289.
Whitehead, George, 510 II.
....., Isaac, deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., Nazereth, 478 V.
....., Richard, 478 V.
Whiting, John, 510 II.
Whitman, James, 195 I.
Whitstone, John, 853, 1156.

Whittington, William, 975 I., 1570.
Wigand, Michael, and family, 1451.
Wigington, Henry, memorial from, 1422, 1424.
Wignall, Isaac, 357 VI.
....., John, 357 VI.
....., William, 357 VI.
Wilary Bay, 1225 VI.
Wilcocks, Elinor, deposition of, 666, 666 II.
....., —, Lieut., R.N., 666, 666 II., IV., V., 1330, 1330 VIII., 1579.
Wiles, Peter, 194.
....., Thomas, 478 V.
Wilkinson, Thomas, 357 VI.
Willcocks, George, 708, 1098, 1098 I., 1384.
....., ..., letters from, 569, 628, 1227.
....., ..., letter to, 628 I., II.
....., ..., petition of, 1018, 1049.
Willet, Henry, 559 II.
....., John. *See* Willett, John.
....., Richard, 463 I.
Willett, John, 559 II., 1146 I., 1465 I.
....., William, 559, 796, 1077, 1146 I., 1168.
William, galley, 517 I.
William and Mary, ship, seizure of, 689.
William and Mary, Order in Council concerning Barbados, 1159 I.
Williams, Henry, 276 III.
....., Jacob, 357 V., VI.
....., John, 277 I.
....., John (negro), Act concerning, 1567, 1576, 1582.
....., Michael, 357 V., VI., 1396 I., III.
....., Rowland, 168.
....., Thomas (Bahamas), 277 I.
....., Thomas (Antigua), 1077.
Williamsburgh (Va.), 484, 485.
Willis, Henry, 1386.
Willit. *See* Willett, William.
Willoughby Bay, Antigua, 1383 I.
Willoughby, Thomas, journal of, 1225 X.
Willson, Richard, 189.
Wilson, Ebenezer, 463 I.
Wiltshire, John, late Receiver, Casual Revenue, Barbados, 383 I., 612 I., 632, 817, 1364.
Winchelsea, H.M. ship, 973, 1200.
....., wreck of, 1132.
Windsor, H.M. ship, 278.
WINDWARD ISLANDS, 116, 1223.
Winiam, Capt., 1225 VI.
Winisimett Ferry, 1384 VI.
Winter Harbour, 1186.
Winthrop, John, Governor of Connecticut, 18, 511, 1213, 1273.
....., ..., letter from, 512.
Wishart (Wichart), Sir James, 195 I.
Withers, Thomas, deposition of, 1482 III.
Withred, —, Collector of Customs, Connecticut, 1273.
Witter, Mathew, 576 II., 606 II.
Wolrich, Richard, 576 II.
Wolves, the, 1592 III.
Wood, Jonas, deposition of, 1325 VII.
....., Thomas, 116, 1108, 1436 I.
....., —, letter from, 1277.
....., ..., letter to, 1245.
....., William, 1199, 1204.
Woodbridge, Dudley, Judge of Admiralty Court, Barbados, 276 III., 1017, 1017 I., II., 1090 XVIII., 1139, 1156, 1364 IX.
....., ..., instructions to, 1017 II.
Wooddrop, William, 195 I., 1146 I., 1396 II.
....., ..., affidavit of, 559 I.
Woodford, —, 1378.
Woodley, Wm., 195 I.
Woodman, Edward, pirate, 53.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 171 V.
Woodraff, John, deposition of, 1325 VII.
Woodward, — (Bermuda), 103.
....., Anthony (New Jersey), deposition of, 1325 VII.
Woollen trade, the, 423, 493, 554, 593, 678, 691, 936, 975, 1188, 1199, 1570, 1592.
....., in Jamaica, 735, 1007.
....., in New England, 157, 232, 673.
....., in the Plantations, 631, 1395.
....., proposals concerning, 365, 365 I., I.–IV., 414, 640, 641.
....., with the Spanish, 458, 461.
Woolly, John (New Jersey), deposition of, 1325 VII.
Workham, Samuel, 189.
Worrall, John, 1591 I.
....., Jos., 415 I.
Worsham, John, 478 V.
....., Richard, 579.
Wright [Wrighte], —, document signed by, 112, 506 I., 1160, 1438 II.
....., Benjamin (Barbados), 697 I.
....., James (Bermuda), 576 II.
....., Thomas, Deputy Provost Marshall, Barbados, document signed by, 1392.
Wyet, Wm., 357 VI.
Wyeth, Jos., petition from, 730.
Wyndham, Sir Francis, letter from, 1300.
....., ..., wife of, 1300.

Y

Yate [Yates], Robert, letter from, 243.
....., ..., letter to, 136.
Yeamans, John, 168.
....., ..., letter from, 245 I.
Yeamans—*cont.*
....., Robert, 817, 961 I.
Yeates, James, 415 I.
Yonge Jan [Young John], case of, 1180, 1450 I.
York, Duke of. *See* James II.
York [N.E.], 1384, 1384 III.
Young, Samuel, 630, 975, 1336 I., 1340, 1356, 1570.
....., Thomas, 195 I.

NOV 16 1916